Court	Document Notan Official Court Document Notan O
012	ial Court Document Not an OfficiSTATE: OF MISSOURI an Official Court Document
3	CLARA FAATZ, et al., or offic) Court Document Notan Official Court Do
Docum	nent Notan Officia Appellants, Ko) an Official Court Document Notan Official
5 al Cou	vs. ) SC100277 urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
6 an Off	JOHN ASHCROFT, MISSOURI ) SECRETARY OF STATE, et al., )
7 201 8 N	Respondents. )  Totan Official Court Document Not an Official Court I.
	IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF MISSOURI
10 cial Co 11	19TH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT, DIVISION I HONORABLE JON E. BEETEM, JUDGE DOCUMENT NOT
12	CLARA FAATZ, et al., Official Co. Document Not an Official Court Document
13	Plaintiffs, ) Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
14	vs. ) 22AC-CC03185 ) JOHN ASHCROFT, MISSOURI )
15	SECRETARY OF STATE, et al.,)
16	Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not Defendants. )
17	Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docume
	Not an Official Court Document RECORD ON APPEAL
19 20	JULY 12, 2023  Counsent Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Notan Official Cou
	Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - No
22	n Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docu
23	
24	Kaye F. Asel, Certified Court Reporter
25	Official Court Reporter, 19th Judicial Circuit Cole County, Missouri

Co 1 t Document Notan Official Court Document Notan O
Of 2 all For the Plaintiffs: Meal Court Document   Noran Official Court Document
3 CHARLES W. HATFIELD AND ALIXANDRA COSSETTE Stinson LLP
4 230 West McCarty Street Jefferson City, Missouri 65101 5 (573) 636-6263
6 For the Defendants:
7 JEFF P. JOHNSON, Deputy Solicitor General JASON K. LEWIS, Chief Counsel for Governmental 8 Affairs
815 Olive Street - Suite 200 St. Louis, Missouri 63101 (314) 340-7832
10 cial Court Document
ot an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - 12
ner 1/3 Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
14 ut Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Start Document Not an Offic
ficial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not 16
10127. Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docume
m <sup>18</sup> Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
19 urt Document Not an Official Court Not Not An Official Court Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not No
Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.
N22an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docu
23
24
25

Court Document Not an Official Court Dicknobit E X t an Official Court Document Not an O
O(2 ad OPENING STATEMENT BY MR. HATFIELD War an Official Com 7 Document
3 OPENING STATEMENT BY MR. LEWIS Not an O.21al Court Do.
Document Notan Official Court Do Plaintiffs' Evidence Document Notan Official
5 SEAN NICHOLSON  6 Direct Examination by Mr. Hatfield 40 Cross-Examination by Mr. Johnson 86 Redirect Examination by Mr. Hatfield 153  8 Defendants' Evidence
9 SEAN PATRICK TRENDE
Direct Examination by Mr. Johnson 169  Note That Court Docume Voir Examination by Mr. Hatfield 180 180  Continued Direct Examination by 180
Mr. Johnson  12 Voir Dire Examination by Mr. Hatfield 183 Continued Direct Examination by 184  Mr. Johnson Cross-Examination by Mr. Hatfield 224  14 Redirect Examination by Mr. Johnson 250 Recross-Examination by Mr. Hatfield 251
15
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 255
101171 Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docume
mal Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
19 urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official 20
Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No. 21
N22an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docu
23
24
25

Court Document Not	an Official Court Document Document Not an O
02 Joint Exh	abitisot an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document
	- Missouri Senate Redistricting Plan 29 35 2022 Judicial Redistrict Commission
5	- 2022 Judicial Redistricting 30 35 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State Filing March 2022 District 13
ent <sub>8</sub> Notan Official Co	- 2022 Judicial Redistricting 30 35 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State Filing March 2022 District 14
10 cial Court Document 11	- 2022 Judicial Redistricting 30 35 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State Filing March 2022 District 12
nei 13 Not an Official O	- 2022 Judicial Redistricting 30 35 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State Filing March 2022 District 34
	- Missouri Roster 2023-2024
15 ficial Court Docum <sup>7</sup> ot 16	- Senate Commission WP-Ellinger 30 36 1-12.20.2021
101171 Official Cours	- Senate Commission WP-Ellinger 30 36 2-12.22.2021
19	Count Document Notan Official Count Document Notan Official Count Document 30 36 3-12.23.2021 Official Count Document Notan Official Count Notan Of
	- Senate Commission WP-Montee 31 36
Official Court Document 21	t 1-11.12.2021 It Hot an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No
	- Senate Commission WP-Montee 31 36 Do2-11.12.2021 Motal Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
23 12	- Senate Commission WP-Montee 31 36
24	3-11.12.2021
13 25	- Senate Commission WP-Montee 31 36 4-12.16.2021

1 Joint Exhibits (Cont'd.)		Not an O
O(2 al Commun Do 14 m - Senate Commission WP-Montee an Official Co. 3	3100	36 mm
3 15 - Senate Commission WP-Montee 4 6-12.21.2021	31	36
5 16 - Defendant Secretary of State Ashcroft's Supplemental Answers To Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories	31 en	36 Notan
17 - Defendant Secretary of State  8 Ashcroft's Responses to Plaintiffs' First Requests for Admission		
10 18 - 3-15-2022 Transmittal Letter 3  From Judicial Redistricting Commission to Missouri Secretary  Of State		
otan Official Court Document State Official Court Document Notan Official		
19 - 2022 Judicial Redistricting Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State Filing March 2022 Statewide Map	Offic	
15 20 - 2-17-2022 Judicial Redistricting Commission Notice of Public Hearing	32	37
21 - 2-25-2022 public Hearing Sign-In 3	32 Linn	37 rt Docume
18 22 - Curriculum Vitae of Sean Trende	32 <sub>011</sub>	37 <sub>11 Coun</sub>
19 23 - 3-31-2022 E-Mails between 3		37 otan Offic
24 - 5-24-2022 E-Mails between 21 Nicholson, Hatfield and Cossette	32	37 ment N
N22 m Official C25 + Caldwell Supplemental Response to MOS SOS First Set of Interrogatories 23 Dated 4-5-2023	321 (	371 Docu
Ψ.	32	37
Crated by Sean Trende 25		

1 Joint Exhibits (Cont'd.)
Of 2 al Court D 27 - Compactness Charter Created by Maria C 32 D 37 en
Mot an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Doc
Document Plaintiffs' Exhibits Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
5 1 - Nicholson Proposed Remedy Map 78 85 Notan Unicholson Proposed Remedy Map 78 85  6 3 - Secretary of State Deposition 38 38 Designations Court Document Notan Official Court Document
4 - Trende Deposition Excerpts 38 39  8 Defendants' Exhibits
1 - Defendants' Proposed Remedial Map 179 180
10 11 Trende Simulations from the 181 184 11 R Files
12
13
14 14 - Compactness Measurement Population 215 15 Deviations in Defendants' Proposed Remedial Map 3A and 3B
16 15 - DRA 2020 MO SLDU CourtCase 105 17 Regarding Compactness
18 17 - E-Mail Exchange Between Hatfield 153 And Cossette dated 10-13-2022
urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Co
Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No
N22an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docu
23
24
25

- Coll Document Notan Official Por Roo Cue E E Dio I an Gos al Court Document Notan O
- 012 alcome THE COURT: This is 22AC-CC03185, Clara Faatz, and
- 3 others, versus Jay Ashcroft in his official capacity, and
- 4 others. For the Plaintiffs I've got Mr. Hatfield,
  - 5 Ms. Cossette.
- at Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 And are you with the Plaintiffs?
- 7 MR. HATFIELD: So, Judge, Sean Nicholson, who is a
- ent 8 Witness Court Document / Wean Official Court L
- 9 THE COURT: Okay. All right. That is fine.
- 10 MR. HATFIELD: And Ms. Cossette and I are entered in
  - 11 the case.
- 12 THE COURT: You are the attorneys of record. And
- 13 Mason Lewis. The many Maran Official Committee of Maran Official Committee of the Commit
  - MR. JOHNSON: Jeff Johnson.
- V<sub>2</sub>...
- 15 THE COURT: Jeff Johnson.
- 16 MR. JOHNSON: This is our expert.
- 17 Official Court: This is your expert. Not an Official Court Document
- 18 All right. Did we find enough chairs?
  - 19 Mr. Hatfield.
  - t Document | Not an Official Court Document | Not an Official Court Document | Not an Offi
  - MR. HATFIELD: So, Judge, I think in pre-trial
- 21 discussions we agreed to give you a little bit of an
- 22 opening statement and then Plaintiffs have evidence for
  - 23 you.
  - 24 So I prepared a little PowerPoint to just kind of
  - 25 orient us, and I made notes as to where -- which exhibits

- 1 were kind of referring to in there. So Ms. Cossette is
- 2 going to put it up there, but here's also a copy in paper
- 3 there for you. Motan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 MR. JOHNSON: Also, very quickly for a preliminary
- 5 matter before we -- so I don't interrupt Mr. Hatfield.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 Judge Beetem, we would like to re-up our motion in limine,
- 7 at least to the extent that when they moved to qualify the
- 8 expert, we would like a short time to do an exam just on
- 9 the qualification for Your Honor if that is okay with you.
  - 10 THE COURT: Very good.
  - MR. JOHNSON: However you want that done.
- 12 THE COURT: No, that is fine. It is a bench trial.
- 13 MR. HATFIELD: It makes sense.
  - I think Your Honor is generally familiar but to just
  - 15 kind of start, as they say, level set, right? Every ten
  - 16 years the United States does a census. After the census,
- 17 according to the Missouri constitution, a Citizens
- 18 Commission is appointed to try to draw Missouri legislative
  - 19 maps.
- 20 Your Honor knows that congressional maps are actually
  - 21 drawn by the legislature through a series of bills but we
- 22 have a different process for the state legislature. Those
  - 23 citizens have equal Republicans and Democrats. They try to
  - 24 agree in this cycle, which we kind of refer to as the 2022
  - 25 cycle, using the '20 data. The House Democrat/Republican

- 1 Commission did agree, came up with maps and those have gone
- 2 into effect. The Senate Citizens Commission did not agree.
- 3 The constitution requires the Supreme Court to appoint from
- 4 a group of appellate judges to draw a map and they did.
  - 5 Under the constitution you get to review their work,
    - 6 which is a little novel, but they review yours a lot. I
- 7 just want to make clear, Plaintiffs understand that we have
- 8 the burden here and we understand that the court should be
- 9 reluctant to set aside the work of the appellate judges who
- 10 drew these maps, we accept all of that. In this case,
- 11 however, we believe you must redraw some of the lines that
- tan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 12 they drew.
- 13 We're here today to discuss really only four districts
  - 14 out of the 34 Senate districts that violate the
  - 15 constitution. Those are Districts 34 and 12, which deal
  - 16 with Buchanan County, and all the way on the other side of
- 17 the state, Districts 13 and 14, which are generally in
- 18 northern St. Louis County. Official Count Document North Official County
  - 19 And so, first of all, if we can go to the first
  - 20 PowerPoint slide, Alix, this is 12 and 34.
- 21 By the way, this picture, just for everybody, this is

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 22 off the State's Senate website unent Noran Official Court Door
  - 23 MR. JOHNSON: I'm fine.
  - 24 MR. HATFIELD: -- but this is just for demonstrative.
- 25 So the colors here show you that District 34 runs kind

- 1 of right up I-29 and divides Buchanan County. That black
- 2 line is Buchanan County that you can see here. And so the
- 3 line for Districts 12 and 34 divides Buchanan County almost
- 4 down the middle geographically.
  - 5 The next set of districts is the City of Hazelwood.
  - 6 This is Districts 13 and 14. The pink is 13 and -- What
- 7 is that? -- teal is 14. When you look at these maps,
- 8 Judge, it is a little hard -- I mean, there are maps you
- 9 can tell, but it is a little hard. There is no
  - 10 disagreement here, I believe.
  - 11 The deposition of the Secretary of State's corporate
- 12 representative, so we talked about Buchanan County, you
- 13 agree that the final Senate map divides the City of
  - 14 Hazelwood, correct? Yes, it is my understanding, and there
  - 15 is other testimony we will put in the record that it does
  - 16 divide Hazelwood, and you can see that on one of the maps,
- 17 Dit is not easy to see. The land to ment Not an Official Count Document
- 18 So what are we trying to prove to Your Honor. Let's
- 19 look at these constitutional provisions which Your Honor unt Document Notan Official Court No
  - 20 heard about in some of the other arguments. So we talked
- 21 about, I think it was Monday, Article III, Section 7
- 22 governs the Senate maps. It refers back to Article III for
  - 23 the standards when it comes to drawing those maps.
- 24 First one is sometimes referred to as equal
- 25 population. District shall be as equal as possible. And

- 1 I've highlighted here, measured by dividing the number of
- 2 districts into the statewide population. So we've got down
- 3 below 34 districts, total population divided by 34, you get
- 4 an ideal population number. And it says in there that it
  - 5 is equal in population because you can't dial it down to
    - 6 the exact number if it deviates by more than 1 percent, if
- 7 no district deviates by more than 1 percent, but the
- 8 districts may be 3 percent if necessary to follow political
- 9 subdivision lines in Section (4). So the very first thing
  - 10 we do is divide into 34 districts of equal population and
  - 11 it tells us to go look at Section (4) and see whether it
- 12 impacts the deviation.
- 13 Next slide. These three -- Well, three of these four
- 14 districts, 34, that is the Buchanan County, 13 and 14, all
  - 15 exceed 1 percent. This is an excerpt from an exhibit that
- 16 actually the State's expert prepared. So all three of
- 17 these deviate by more than 1 percent, 2.7, 2.67 and 2.67.
- 18 So that kicks us into the discussion we're really here
  - 19 about which is these political subdivisions.
  - This is not a new concept. In 1962 on the left, the
- 21 Missouri Supreme Court reminded us that counties are
- 22 important units. It has always been the policy of this
  - 23 state to have them composed of entire counties.
  - 24 2012, which is the last time we did this, using the
  - 25 2010, the Appellate Judicial Commission in that matter, the

- 1 Johnson case, was found to have violated the county
- 02 provision and the Supreme Court made that ruling. They
- 3 tried to fix it and the Supreme Court said they couldn't do
- 4 that. But when you read that ruling, they also said that
  - 5 what they did violated the constitution. The provision
  - 6 reflects Missouri's historical recognition of counties.
- 7 As Your Honor knows, next slide, we amended the
- 8 constitution a couple of times in this area. That basic
- 9 concept of keeping counties whole is contained now in the
  - 10 most recent version. If you want to read this, you may
  - 11 have to look at your paper.
- 12 THE COURT: Right. I have never figured out how to
- ne 13 Nomake Hit bigger . ument Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- MR. HATFIELD: It is quite all right.
  - So the constitution says -- So, again, we will begin
- 16 with (1) and then we will look at (4). To the extent
- 17 consistent with subdivisions (1) to (3) -- Your Honor may
- 18 have to think through this, you start at (1) go to (4).
- 19 Anyway, communities shall be preserved. Districts shall
  - 20 satisfy this requirement if districts follow political
  - 21 subdivision lines to the extent possible using the
- 22 following criteria. And then you've got, first, each
  - 23 county wholly contained. I'm going to explain these a
- 24 little more. Second, if a county wholly contains more than
- 25 one district. Third, split counties in county segments,

- 1 defined as any part of the county that is in a district not
- 2 wholly within that county, shall be as few as possible.
- 3 We're under third for the Buchanan County matter. And
- 4 fourth, as few municipal lines shall be crossed as
  - 5 possible. We're under four for that Hazelwood matter.
  - 6 The Supreme Court did look at what the word possible
- 7 means in an earlier version of the constitution and they
- 8 struggled with it a little bit. Interestingly, if you look
- 9 at the Johnson case, there are four I believe in majority,
  - 10 and I believe there were three in concurrence who disagreed
  - 11 a little with the analysis, so it is a pretty close case.
- 12 Possible, they said, holds an intermediate (neither
- 13 strictly narrow or overly broad meaning, quote, being
- 14 within or up to the limits of one's ability or capacity as
  - 15 determined by nature, authority, circumstances or other
- 16 controlling factors, end quote.
- 17 So the Plaintiffs' position is that the constitution's
- 18 use of the word possible really leaves no room for
- 19 discretion. The question is, could you have done it up to
  - 20 your ability? Do you have the ability to do it
  - 21 differently? And that is an issue, Your Honor, we will
- 122 m have to alook at. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 Just by way of kind of a quick orientation to that
  - 24 provision. So the first one said generally that each
  - 25 county shall contain as many districts as population

- 1 allows. A really good example is Boone County. Boone
- 2 County ended up being -- This is the enacted map. Boone
- 3 County ends up being one Senate district. You are able to
- 4 get everybody in there within the population deviation. I
  - 5 don't remember the exact, but it is less than 3 percent for
    - 6 sure. Greene County is another example. This is
- 7 Springfield, Missouri. There is a whole Senate district
- 8 inside Greene County. Jackson County is actually another
- 9 example. There are one, two, three, four Senate districts
  - 10 all inside Jackson County who don't have to cross the lines
  - 11 at all.
- 12 Then the second one sometimes you can't get everything
- 13 in the county, then you've got to go out further. So
  - 14 Jefferson County, District 22, is completely in Jefferson
  - 15 County but you run in to a problem because you are going to
- 16 go over 3 percent, so the rest of Jefferson County is in a
- 17 different district, but it all has to be in one, it can't
- 18 be divided. You'll see that in a couple of places. Jasper
  - 19 and Newton are all together. And Clay is another
  - 20 interesting example. District 17 is completely in Clay and

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 21 then there is people left over and so they are then
- 22 combined with another Senate district here. So that is
  - 23 kind of the basic issue.
  - 24 We're into the split counties problem and we showed
  - 25 you that blown up map. Platte and Buchanan are combined

- 1 together partially but the county is split this way and the
- 012 rest of it is in District 12. And the municipalities
- 3 section I think is fairly straightforward. So there are,
- 4 of course, these other provisions that I just want to run
- 5 through for Your Honor. al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Next side. Sorry, you got it. Under Section (2),
- 7 this is sometimes what is referred to as the racial, the
- 8 racial component. It talks a little bit about the Voting
- 9 Rights Act. I don't know that we are going to need to
- 10 parse through this, I hope not. But the State's expert
  - 11 tells us it is pretty easy to make the judgment that the
- 12 VRA for racial gerrymandering is not really an issue for
- 13 either of these modules or districts, right? Well, it is
  - 14 not for -- I think I said with respect to the northwestern
  - 15 module. I think I said that with respect to the
- 16 northwestern module. With the St. Louis module, I said I
- 17 would probably have to do the analysis, though I would be
- 18 surprised if there were racially polarized voting. Even if
  - 19 there were, I would suspect that 44 percent in this
- 20 circumstance would be enough to elect the black candidate
- 21 of choice. There is other testimony about Hazelwood, but
- 22 generally race is not going to be an issue here.
  - 23 Section (3) is compactness, and I think both of the
- 24 experts do have some things to say about compactness. I
- 25 think it is important to understand before we get started

- Coll Dwhat that means a Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 012 | Section (3) says: Subject to the requirements of
- 3 subdivisions (1) and (2), so that is population proportion
- 4 and race, districts shall be composed of contiguous
- 5 territory as compact as may be. And the Supreme Court told
  - 6 us -- This as may be language has been in the constitution
- 7 off and on for a while. As may be recognizes that
- 8 compactness cannot be achieved with absolute precision.
- 9 And secondly, that compactness is, quote, subject, as it
  - 10 must be, to other more definitely expressed rules. I am
  - 11 not sure that is particularly helpful but you find it in
- tan Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 12 the text.
- 13 In general the constitution tells us, compact the constitution tells us, compact
- 14 districts are those which are square, rectangular or
  - 15 hexagonal in shape to the extent permitted by natural or
  - 16 political boundaries. So the compactness provision itself
- 17 tells us the boundaries, the political boundaries are
- 18 relevant. And you will hear testimony on this issue, I
  - 19 think.
  - Number (5) is partisan fairness. Partisan fairness is
  - 21 not really an issue here, although both the experts will
- 22 mention it. The reason it is not an issue in what is Down
- 23 sometimes called Clean 2, it was relegated to the least
- 24 important position in the constitution. Districts shall be
- 25 drawn in a manner that achieves both partisan fairness but

- 1 (1) to (4) shall take precedence over partisan fairness, so
- 0 2 dit is the last thing that anybody worries about.
- 3 So this is the map you saw a minute ago, Buchanan
- 4 County divided. City of Hazelwood is also the issue. Next
- 5 map. That is the same slide you saw a minute ago.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - I don't think we have an issue with Hazelwood. I
- 7 think this is going to be pretty easy for Your Honor,
- 8 because the Secretary of State's expert witness drew a map
- 9 of his own and when he did that -- We've talked about it
  - 10 already. It is possible to draw a redistricting of
  - 11 Missouri Senate districts that leaves Hazelwood intact but
- 12 complies with all the other requirements of the Missouri
- 13 constitution, correct? He said, it took some work to find
- 14 it, but yes. The experts both agree you can do it and
  - 15 still comply with all the other requirements.
  - 16 Question: So maybe you already answered this. You
- 17 agree that the folks who enacted the current map could have
- 18 drawn a map that crossed fewer municipal lines -- that's
  - 19 the language from the constitution -- in the St. Louis
  - 20 area, right? And the answer is yes. Both of the experts
- 21 agree it was possible to do it, to draw a map that did not
- 122an Cross Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - On the next page, we sort of went through all the
  - 24 different factors, crosses fewer municipal lines, complies
  - 25 with the Voting Rights Act, complies with the compactness

- 1 requirements. There is no problems with partisan fairness
- 0 2 and there is no problem with population deviation. And he
- 3 agrees that his map keeps Hazelwood together complies with
- 4 all of those. I haven't talked with him, but we're fine
  - 5 with the way he drew that map that keeps Hazelwood
  - 6 together. So I honestly don't think Hazelwood is an issue
- 7 in this case. I don't think there is much for you to
- ent 8 Not de ci de al Court Document / Secan Official Court Document Not an Official Court D
- 9 He did not, however, draw a map to try to fix the
  - 10 Buchanan County issue. Go ahead.
  - 11 THE COURT: Both sides agreed that there is a better
- 12 way to do Hazelwood?
- 13 MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. We agree that it is
- 14 possible within the time and resources to draw their maps,
  - 15 but we don't necessarily agree that as few as possible does
  - that much work for Hazelwood in this case.
- 17 Official Comm. HATFIELD: All right. Document Not an Official Count Document
- 118 Not an OTHE COURT; ocu Okay. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - 19 MR. HATFIELD: Expert did not attempt to draw a map
  - 20 that kept Buchanan County together. He didn't try to fix
  - 21 that. We're going to present some evidence to you that the
- 22 Citizens Commission we talked about never divided Buchanan
  - 23 County. They were able to do it several times. You've
- 24 already heard us mention, Marc Ellinger proposed some maps.
- 25 He was the chairman. He didn't divide Buchanan County with

- 1 the ones he proposed. Susan Montee, the vice chairman, she
- 2 proposed maps and never divided Buchanan. We have a map as
- 3 discussed on Monday that we will tell you about that fixes
- 4 the Buchanan County issue and the Hazelwood issue and
  - 5 complies with all of the other requirements of the
  - 6 constitution.
- 7 I don't believe the evidence is that the Secretary
- 8 offers any defense at all on the Buchanan County map.
- 9 Specifically we took their deposition and we asked why does
  - 10 the Secretary believe that this is constitutional and their
  - 11 only answer -- we've had a longer version of the
- 12 definition -- they believe it is in the constitution. It
- 13 was filed, it was received, it has 34 districts, and it
- 14 speaks for itself, so as far as I know there is no evidence
  - 15 there.
- There is an expert opinion, which if he tries to offer
- 17 I don't know that Your Honor should actually hear it
- 18 because it is really a legal conclusion, but their expert
  - 19 says that his opinion was, if the legislature has
- 20 discretion -- that is exactly what he said by the way -- if
- 21 the legislature has discretion, then the enacted maps are
- 22 constitutional and that was it. Document Noran Official Count Docu
- So we're here today because under Missouri
- 24 Constitution Article III, Section 7, any action alleging
- 25 the redistricting plan violates the constitution shall be

- 1 filed in Cole County, shall name the body, we named it --
- 012 you know that whole story -- we named the Judicial Dominant
- 3 Commission . Only Totan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 MR. HATFIELD: -- only eligible voters who sustain an
    - 6 injury, we've got stipulations on who these folks are, they
- 7 live in the districts, whose injury is remedied by a
- 8 differently drawn district, we want to remedy it by drawing
- 9 districts in a way that don't divide Buchanan and
- 10 Hazelwood. If the court renders a judgment in which it
  - 11 finds a completed plan exhibits a violation, its judgment
- 12 shall adjust only those districts and only those parts of
- 13 district boundaries necessary to bring the map into th
- 14 compliance.
  ut Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Scout Document Not an Official
  - So our map only adjusts -- It has to adjust five
  - 16 districts. I told you that there were four in question.
- 17 But when you move the lego blocks around to follow the
- 18 counties, it touches on five districts, so we've got a
- 19 proposed map that only adjusts those districts. I think
  - 20 the law is you can't go adjust other districts. You
  - 21 couldn't go mess with Boone County, Greene County, or any
- 22 of those. That is essentially what we're asking you to do.
  - Judge, this may be for the end. But I am not sure
- 24 whether you should take evidence here about how to draw the
- 25 right map. We're going to give you some. I think both

- 1 parties are prepared to give you some, but when we get to
- 2 the end, it may be that you say, you know, I want some
- 3 proposals on how to fix that problem. My position today,
- 4 you are trying to decide whether there is a violation and
  - 5 we may have to do a little more work on the remedy. We
    - 6 will give you all the evidence to fashion a remedy, and the
- 7 State has evidence to fashion a remedy as well. I think we
- 8 can establish for you a violation of the constitution
- 9 because it was possible to draw maps that did not cross
  - 10 political subdivision lines as these do. Thank you.
  - MR. LEWIS: Your Honor, may it please the court.
- 12 THE COURT: Yes. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 13 MR. LEWIS: Today Your Honor will hear evidence
- 14 supporting the constitutionality of the Missouri State
  - 15 Senate map drawn in 2022 by the Judicial Redistricting
  - 16 Commission. JRC was uniquely situated in this case. It
- 17 was appointed by the by the Supreme Court of Missouri after
- 18 the Senate Independent Bipartisan Citizens Commission, that
- 19 Mr. Hatfield referred to, failed to agree on a map. So I unt Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 think there was some argument that the Citizens Commission
- 21 drew a map. Well, there is no agreement on the map, and we
- 22 will argue about relevancy in the exhibits. That is why
  - 23 the JRC was appointed because the Senate Commission was
  - 24 unable to agree to a map.
  - 25 The redistricting process was under a short fuze even

- 1 before that due to nationwide delays which was reported to
- 2 media about publication of the 2020 census data nationally.
- 3 Yet under those uniquely short time lines I think was
- 4 probably the most impressed redistricting timeline I've
  - 5 certainly done research on. The JRC ultimately drew a
  - 6 constitutional compliant plan, and we will talk about JRC's
- 7 map complies with all the redistricting criteria. I want
- 8 to stress that those timelines are important and provide a
- 9 backdrop for the appropriate level of deference to give to
  - 10 the JRC's final map.
  - 11 Courts recognize in the *Johnson* case, a number of
- 12 other cases, I think it is implicit in the plain meaning of
- 13 the constitutional criteria that any fair reading of the
  - 14 five elements that Mr. Hatfield talked about -- we will
  - 15 talk about them too -- any fair reading allows for a
- 16 deferring to the choices from the map drawing body given
- 17 the resources, constraints and timelines at hand. And that
- 18 is because the standard to assess any map is whether it is
- 19 a perfect map. There is infinite ways to draw any map and the Document Notan Office of Court Document Notan Office Office
  - 20 likely countless ways to draw one that is constitutionally
- 21 compliant. And this comes from the plain language of the
- 22 constitution when it refers, for example, to nearly as Down
- 23 equally as practical as possible. The Johnson case talked
- 24 about what that standard means. We will talk about that as
- 25 well.

- 1 Your Honor, to some degree it is not to dissimilar
- 012 In from these standards that the Missouri court used for
- 3 assessing, for example, ballot titles in an initiative
- 4 context where there is many different ways, ten different
  - 5 drafters can draw ten different summaries, and I think that
    - 6 is an analogous concept of the backdrop. That is clear
- 7 from the case law that we will talk about here and we will
- 8 see why the JRC's map meets all those criteria. And you
- 9 will also see why Plaintiffs' proposal alternative map is
  - 10 just one of many ways to draw a map but we will see through
  - 11 our evidence here why the proposed map is not any better
- 12 and why it is ultimately not a least changes map. Our
- 13 expert will testify about, due to the population shifts in
  - 14 Missouri in the 2020 census, why it was essentially
  - 15 inevitable that tough choices would need to be made and why
  - 16 the current map reflects reasonable choices by the map
- logge Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 You've heard the opening statement here by Mr.
- 19 Hatfield about the splits in Buchanan County and the City
  - 20 of Hazelwood. It is those only two splits that we're here
  - 21 to discuss. This is not a political gerrymandering case.
- 22 It is not a racial gerrymandering, a Voting Right Acts Down
  - 23 case. Voting Right Acts challenges a first amended
  - 24 petition, I think all parties agree on that. Instead,
  - 25 we're only talking about a challenge under Article III,

- 1 Section 3(b)(4). And I stress (4) here because it is the
- 2 redistricting criteria in Article III, Section 3(b) that
- 3 are listed in order of priority. This challenge is about
- 4 the fourth level of priority and that comes after three
  - 5 other criteria.
  - 6 Your Honor, assuming we do not change any other
- 7 districts from the previous State Senate map, it was
- 8 immanently reasonable for JRC to have split Buchanan County
- 9 and the City of Hazelwood. Not only do we not think that
  - 10 this actually destroys any true communities of interest as
  - 11 case law interprets that phrase, that criteria is still
- 12 fourth down on the list of priority. The first on the list
- 13 is subdivision (1), which states that, as you saw on the
- 14 slides up here, that state districts shall be nearly equal
  - 15 as practicable in population. Nearly as equal as is
  - 16 practicable. Practicable going back to the reasonable
- 17 choices of deference given to the JRC. Again, perfection
- 18 is not required. We want the population deviators to
  - 19 numbers and we have a compliance in that area. And you

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offic

- 20 will see our expert talk about why this is compliant.
- 21 And you'll hear evidence, Your Honor, of other
- 22 simulations that have been wrong. I think it is in the
  - 23 number of thousands of other simulations that can be run.
  - 24 Using the 2020 census data, splits Buchanan County and
  - 25 Hazelwood, would occur with frequency. Those were the only

- 1 material changes from the previous map, and it was
- 2 reasonable for the JRC not to change really the rest of the
- 3 map. So with the changes in the 2020 census data and, for
- 4 example, when allowing for just one more split as a
  - 5 baseline, and one split is completely fair and reasonable
  - 6 here, one split for county splits and one split with city
- 7 splits, a split in Buchanan County occurs in 11 percent of
- 8 the simulations, keeping in mind that there are over 110
- 9 counties in Missouri; so for just one county to be split in
- 10 11 percent of the universe of simulations, that strongly
  - 11 points in favor of the JRC's choice to split Buchanan
- 12 County as a best choice under the circumstances.
- 13 As to Hazelwood, under those same conditions of
- 14 allowing one more municipal split, Hazelwood is split in
  - 15 over 20 percent of the universe of simulations. And
  - 16 Hazelwood is so unique because it is so dense. Living in
- 17 the area myself, there is a lot of dense municipalities in
- 18 the area, one of the many dense municipalities in the
  - 19 region, so the numbers will show the JRC choices were
  - 20 reasonable, allowing for just one more split is a least
  - 21 amount of deference to be given. We're not asking for at

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offic

- 22 the highest level of deference, is I think that would be
  - 23 warrant. But frankly, under the least amount of deference,
  - 24 given the JRC choices under the circumstances, these were
  - 25 reasonable choices. And we will talk about why that is

- 1 with our expert testimony.
- 012 al Court DI want to go back to the redistricting criteria.
- 3 Number (1), subdivision (1), nearly equal as practicable in
- 4 population, that is number one. And then we go back to
  - 5 number (4). What does number (4) actually say? And that's
  - 6 the only challenge in the lawsuit, subdivision (4).
- 7 What do Plaintiffs need to prove today? They need to
- 8 prove, quote, that to the extent consistent with
- 9 subdivisions (1), (2), (3), communities shall be preserved.
  - 10 The plain text of the constitution subjects number (4), the
  - 11 challenge here, to number (1). And, of course, districts
- 12 have to be compact. Compactness is in criteria number (3).
- 13 Compactness is above the challenge we have here, and you
- 14 will hear why today the compactness measurement is best for
  - 15 the JRC's map.
  - 16 And Mr. Hatfield did recognize, and I think he said
- 17 number (5), the partisan fairness, that's the last thing
- 18 that anyone cares about under the constitution based on the
- 19 order of priority. Number (4), the challenge here is just
  - 20 one step above that, so we're really kind of at the bottom
- 21 of the priority list. Number (4) doesn't supercede number
- 22 (1). Subdivision (4) four is subject to number (1).
  - 23 And we know from *Johnson* in 2012, Your Honor, the 2012
  - 24 Missouri Supreme Court case, that practicable, possible
  - 25 does not mean perfection. I want to read one line from the

- 1 Johnson case. And the court held that, quote: But showing
- 2 the ability to attain greater mathematical precision is not
- 3 enough for plaintiff to carry the burden. The plaintiff
- 4 must also prove that any minimal and practical deviation
  - 5 from population and quality or compactness in a district
  - 6 does not result from application of recognized factors that
- 7 may have been important considerations in the challenged
- 8 map. The key phrase is minimal and practicable deviation
- 9 from the *Johnson* case, and that is in 2012. As Mr.
  - 10 Hatfield mentioned, we've had one or two, actually two I
  - 11 think, changes from the redistricting criteria since then
- 12 that we think even gives more deference to the map drawing
- 13 choices here. Again, that is also assumed within
  - 14 subdivision (1).
  - And finally Your Honor as to that point, of course it
  - 16 is permissible to split political subdivisions. We've seen
- 17 a few on the map. Jefferson County, of course, a portion
- 18 of that is assumed with other counties as well. Missouri
  - 19 has three or four fairly large population centers dispersed
- 20 within the state with a lot of territory in between those
  - 21 relatively large population centers. For example, St.
- 22 Louis and Jackson County are also split for some degree for
  - 23 example, so the issue cannot be that dividing a political
- 24 subdivision by itself isn't permissible and dividing, as we
- 25 know from tradition, history, is permissible so long as it

- 1 complies with criteria (1) in Article III, Section (3)(b).
- Official Itudoes there Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 3 In conclusion, Your Honor, map drawers here, the JRC
- 4 made reasonable choices under the circumstances. In fact,
  - 5 we think the best possible choices and the proper framework
  - 6 and analysis under the constitution points towards
- 7 deference to those choices. Plaintiffs subdivision (4)
- 8 challenge here is subject to the population criteria in
- 9 subdivision (1) and ultimately their expert, for the
  - 10 reasons we discussed in our motion in limine, will be
  - 11 unable to point to any credible, reliable methodologies
- 12 that point towards affirming a challenge against the map
- 13 and drawing any other kind of map. Ultimately -- and we
- 14 will talk about this later, Your Honor -- we think
  - 15 Plaintiffs' expert witness is not really an expert witness
- 16 and Plaintiffs will be unable to show he has the
- 17 credentials necessary to analyze the map and is frankly too
- 18 personally invested in this map to be qualified as an
- 19 expert witness, so we think, Your Honor, we will hear no
  - 20 evidence that is admissible for Plaintiffs to support their
- 21 change. On the contrary, if the State presents its case
- 22 later on, you'll hear substantial testimony, including Down
  - 23 JRC's map, should be used.
  - 24 MR. HATFIELD: Thank you, Judge. The parties have
  - 25 entered into some stipulations. They were filed on CaseNet

- 1 last night. I don't know if they've been accepted but I
- Official have Tpaper. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 THE COURT: I would take a paper copy if you've got
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 MR. HATFIELD: Pardon?
  - Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 THE COURT: Do you have a paper copy?
- 7 MR. HATFIELD: I do have a paper copy. We will hand
- 8 To these out. The Document Assem Official Count L
- 9 We have joint stipulations and Joint exhibits. The
  - 10 Joint exhibits, there is a few extra on there so I'll just
    - 11 make my record clear.
- 12 THE COURT: Okay.
- 13 MR. HATFIELD: And so, Judge, on the joint
- 14 stipulations, there are 33 joint stipulations that
  - 15 generally cover issues such as who the parties are, how the
  - 16 process worked, true and correct copies of certain maps, so
- 17 we can cut through all of that, and then near the end there
- 18 are some documents that will be relevant to particular
- 19 witness testimony, but the parties have agreed on those 33 and Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 stipulations of fact, and we move for their admission at
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document I
- 22 MR. JOHNSON: No objection, Your Honor.
- 23 THE COURT: Okay. They shall be admitted.
- 24 (Joint Exhibit No. 1, Missouri Senate Redistricting
- 25 Plan 2022 Judicial Redistricting Commission, was marked for

- Coll Didentification.) Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan O
- 0/2 | Comp D(Joint Exhibit No. 2, 2022 Judicial Redistricting
- 3 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State
- 4 Filing March 2022 District 13, was marked for
  - 5 identification.)
  - Control control to the second control control
  - 6 (Joint Exhibit No. 3, 2022 Judicial Redistricting
- 7 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State
- 8 Filing March 2022 District 14, was marked for
- 9 unidentification.) Document Notan Official court Document Notan Official
  - 10 (Joint Exhibit No. 4, 2022 Judicial Redistricting
  - 11 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State
- 12 Filing March 2022 District 12, was marked for
- 13 Naidentification.) ment Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 14 (Joint Exhibit No. 5, 2022 Judicial Redistricting
  - 15 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State
  - 16 Filing March 2022 District 34, was marked for
- 17 Didentification.)
- 18 (Joint Exhibit No. 6, Missouri Roster 2023-2024, was
  - 19 marked for identification.)
  - 20 (Joint Exhibit No. 7, Senate Commission WP-Ellinger
- 21 1-12.20.2021, was marked for identification.)
- 22 Official (Joint Exhibit No. 8, Senate Commission WP-Ellinger
- 23 2-12.22.2021, was marked for identification.)
- 24 (Joint Exhibit No. 9, Senate Commission WP-Ellinger
- 25 3-12.23.2021, was marked for identification.)

- 1 (Joint Exhibit No. 10, Senate Commission WP-Montee
- 0/2 a 1-11.12.2021, was marked for identification.) Communent
- 3 (Joint Exhibit No. 11, Senate Commission WP-Montee
- 4 2-11.12.2021, was marked for identification.)
  - 5 (Joint Exhibit No. 12, Senate Commission WP-Montee
  - 6 3-11.12.2021, was marked for identification.)
- 7 (Joint Exhibit No. 13, Senate Commission WP-Montee
- 8 4-12.16.2021, was marked for identification.)
- 9 (Joint Exhibit No. 14, Senate Commission WP-Montee
  - 10 6-12.21.2021, was marked for identification.)
  - 11 (Joint Exhibit No. 15, Senate Commission WP-Montee
- 12 6-12.21.2021, was marked for identification.)
- 13 (Joint Exhibit No. 16, Defendant Secretary of State
- 14 Ashcroft's Supplemental Answers to Plaintiffs' First Set of
  - 15 Interrogatories, was marked for identification.)
  - 16 (Joint Exhibit No. 17, Defendant Secretary of State
- 17 Ashcroft's Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for
- 18 Admissions, was marked for identification.)
  - 19 (Joint Exhibit No. 18, 3-15-2022 Transmittal Letter
  - 20 from Judicial Redistricting Commission to Missouri
- 21 Secretary of State, was marked for identification.)
- 22 Judicial Redistricting
- 23 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State
- 24 Filing March 2022 Statewide Map, was marked for
- 25 identification.)

- 1 (Joint Exhibit No. 20, 2-17-2022 Judicial
- 0/2 Redistricting Commission Notice of Public Hearing, Was
- 3 marked for identification.) al Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 (Joint Exhibit No. 21, 2-25-2022 Public Hearing
- 5 Sign-In Sheet, was marked for identification.)
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 (Joint Exhibit No. 22, Curriculum Vitae of Sean
- 7 Trende, was marked for identification.)
- 8 (Joint Exhibit No. 23, 3-31-2022 E-Mails between
- 9 Nicholson and Hatfield, was marked for identification.)
  - 10 (Joint Exhibit No. 24, 5-24-2022 E-Mails between
  - 11 Nicholson, Hatfield and Cossette, was marked for
- 12 identification.)
- 13 (Joint Exhibit No. 25, Caldwell Supplemental Response
- 14 to SOS First Set of Interrogatories dated 4-5-2023, was
  - 15 marked for identification.)
  - 16 (Joint Exhibit No. 26, Population Deviation Chart
- 17 created by Sean Trende, was marked for identification.)
- 18 (Joint Exhibit No. 27, Compactness Charter Created by
  - 19 Sean Trende, was marked for identification.)
  - MR. HATFIELD: Oh, sorry. Your Honor, the parties
  - 21 have also agreed on Joint exhibits. So Joint Exhibit 1 is
- 22 the map that was filed by the Judicial Redistricting Down
- 23 Commission. And in your book there is an exhibit list that
- 24 kind of says generally what I'm going to say. Joint
- 25 Exhibit 1 is the map.

- 1 Joint Exhibits 2 through 5 are kind of zoomed in on
- 012 M particular sections of that same map.
- 3 Joint Exhibit 6 is the Missouri Roster. I'm not sure
- 4 that is going to be important here.
- Joint Exhibits 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 are
  - maps that were proposed during the Citizens Commission
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document process.
- 8 Joint Exhibits 16 and 17 are discovery responses from
- 9 the Secretary of State. Not an Official Course Document Not an Official
  - Joint Exhibit 18 is a transmittal letter on the plan
  - we're here about.
- 12 Joint Exhibit 19 is kind of another map of what the
- 13 MJudicial Redistricting Commission filed. Not an Official Commission of the Notan Official Commi
- That is not a draft, right?

  It Document Not an Official Council Not an Offici
  - MR. JOHNSON: On 19?
  - MR. HATFIELD: Yes.
- 17 Official C MR. JOHNSON: No. Microl Comment Not an Official Count Document
- MR. HATFIELD: That's the actual map. 18
  - MR. JOHNSON: Correct.
- 20 MR. HATFIELD: Joint Exhibit 20 has to do with notice
- 21 of public hearing, as does 21.
- 22 Official 22 is a curriculum vitae for a witness of the Comp. Door
- 23 Secretary of State.
- 24 Joint Exhibits 23, 24 are some e-mails that are
- 25 relevant I assume to that witness.

- Joint Exhibit 25 is Plaintiffs', one of Plaintiffs'
- 012 a interrogatory responses. The Domineur Nation Official Count Document
- 3 Joint Exhibits 26 and 27 are exhibits created by the
- 4 Secretary of State's expert that were used in his
- 5 deposition. So that is what those are.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 We also have a thumb drive with all of those exhibits
- 7 on it. I don't know if Your Honor is going to need it, but
- 8 To we have one. Document Assem Official Court L
- 9 We move for the admission of Joint Exhibits 1 through
  - 10 27.
- 11 MR. JOHNSON: Relevance. We object to relevance on
- 12 the Missouri Roster because we don't understand how that is
- 13 Mccoming in. We also -- or an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- MR. HATFIELD: Let me interrupt, Mr. Johnson, for a
  - 15 minute. I think we had an agreement on admitting all
  - 16 these. If we didn't, we didn't. The agreement is, right,
- 17 parties reserve the right to object to relevance?
- 18 MR. JOHNSON: That is correct. Document North Official County
- MR. HATFIELD: I should have said that, that is my
  - 20 fault.
- 21 MR. JOHNSON: Right. That is fine.
- 22 MR. HATFIELD: No party is going to complain that Down
  - 23 these are not authentic documents, that they are not what
  - 24 they --
  - 25 THE COURT: In a bench trial relevance becomes --

- 1 MR. HATFIELD: I should have said that at the
- 02 beginning to make sure that we preserved. I think some of
- 3 theirs aren't relevant, but we move for the admission of
- 4 those Joint exhibits, Judge.
  - 5 MR. JOHNSON: As to the stipulations, we don't have
  - 6 any issues with authenticity of the documents.
- 7 THE COURT: Everybody is permitted to argue what
- 8 weight should be attributed to them. Then Joint 1 through
- 1 D.9 um 27 are admitted. Document Notan Official court Document Notan Official
  - 10 (Joint Exhibit No. 1, Missouri Senate Redistricting
  - 11 Plan-2022 Judicial Redistricting Commission, was received
- 12 into evidence.)
- 13 (Joint Exhibit No. 2, 2022 Judicial Redistricting
- 14 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State
  - 15 Filing March 2022 District 13, was received into evidence.)
- 16 (Joint Exhibit No. 3, 2022 Judicial Redistricting
- 17 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State
- 18 Filing March 2022 District 14, was received into evidence.)
  - 19 (Joint Exhibit No. 4, 2022 Judicial Redistricting
  - 20 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 21 Filing March 2022 District 12, was received into evidence.)
- 22 m Official (Joint Exhibit No. 5, 2022 Judicial Redistricting Down
  - 23 Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State
  - 24 Filing March 2022 District 34, was received into evidence.)
  - 25 (Joint Exhibit No. 6, Missouri Roster 2023-2024, was

- 1 received into evidence.) The received into evidence.
- 0 2 d Communication WP-Ellinger
- 3 1-12.20.2021, was received into evidence.)
- 4 (Joint Exhibit No. 8, Senate Commission WP-Ellinger
  - 5 2-12.22.2021, was received into evidence.)
  - 6 (Joint Exhibit No. 9, Senate Commission WP-Ellinger
- 7 3-12.23.2021, was received into evidence.)
- 8 (Joint Exhibit No. 10, Senate Commission WP-Montee
- 9 1-11.12.2021, was received into evidence.)
  - 10 (Joint Exhibit No. 11, Senate Commission WP-Montee
  - 11 2-11.12.2021, was received into evidence.)
- 12 (Joint Exhibit No. 12, Senate Commission WP Montee
- 13 3-11.12.2021, was received into evidence.) North Official Court
- 14 (Joint Exhibit No. 13, Senate Commission WP-Montee
  - 15 4-12.16.2021, was received into evidence.)
- 16 (Joint Exhibit No. 14, Senate Commission WP-Montee
- 17 5-12.16.2021, was received into evidence.)
- 18 (Joint Exhibit No. 15, Senate Commission WP-Montee
  - 19 6-12.21.2021, was received into evidence.)
  - 20 (Joint Exhibit No. 16, Defendant Secretary of State
- 21 Ashcroft's Supplemental Answers to Plaintiffs' First Set of
- 22 Interrogatories, was received into evidence.) Official Comp. Door
- 23 (Joint Exhibit No. 17, Defendant Secretary of State
- 24 Ashcroft's Responses to Plaintiffs' First Requests for
- 25 Admission, was received into evidence.)

1 (Joint Exhibit No. 18, 3-15-2022 Transmittal Letter 012 of from Judicial Redistricting Commission to Missouri 3 Secretary of State, was received into evidence.) 4 (Joint Exhibit No. 19, 2022 Judicial Redistricting Commission Senate Redistricting Plan Secretary of State Filing March 2022 Statewide Map, was received into an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document evidence.) 8 (Joint Exhibit No. 20, 2-17-2022 Judicial 9 Redistricting Commission Notice of Public Hearing, was received into evidence.) (Joint Exhibit No. 21, 2-25-2022 Public Hearing 12 Sign-In Sheet, was received into evidence.) 13 (Joint Exhibit No. 22, Curriculum Vitae of Sean Trende, was received into evidence.) urt Document Not an Officia (Joint Exhibit No. 23, 3-31-2022 E-Mails between ficial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Motan Official Court Document Not Nicholson and Hatfield, was received into evidence.) 17 (Joint Exhibit No. 24, 3-24-2022 E-Mails between Nicholson, Hatfield and Cossette, was received into 18 evidence.) 20 (Joint Exhibit No. 25, Caldwell Supplemental Response 21 to SOS First Set of Interrogatories dated 4-5-2023, was 22 received into evidence.) It is Court Document Novan Official Court Document 23 (Joint Exhibit No. 26, Population Deviation Chart 24 Created by Sean Trende, was received into evidence.)

(Joint Exhibit No. 27, Compactness Charter Created by

25

- 1 Sean Trende, was received into evidence.)
- 012 MR. HATFIELD: Judge, we also did some deposition
- 3 designations and we provided them to the State yesterday,
- 4 so as is sometimes a custom, I would have no objection to
  - the State supplementing the record later with counter
    - designations. They just saw them yesterday. We did make
- 7 deposition designations.
- 8 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. P3, Secretary of State
- 9 Deposition Designations, was marked for identification.)
  - MR. HATFIELD: Plaintiffs' Exhibit 3P deposition
  - designations of the corporate designee of the Secretary of
- 12 State. Generally there the witness talks about the
- 13 Secretary of State's position on the judicial maps, agrees
- 14 that they divide Buchanan County, agrees they divide
  - Hazelwood and talks about their position on compactness,
- ficial Court Document Not an Official Court Document and identified some of the Judicial Commission maps, and
- 17 that is why we're offering it. We would offer Exhibit P3.
- 18 MR. LEWIS: And, Your Honor, subject to the ability to

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic

- do some counter designations, we don't object to those.
- 20 THE COURT: P3 is admitted on that condition.
- 21 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. P3, Secretary of State
- 22 Deposition Designations, was received into evidence.)
- 23 MR. HATFIELD: And, Judge, I'm not going to hand them
- 24 up to you right now, but we have them.
- 25 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. P4, Trende Deposition

Sourt Document Not an Office

- 1 Excerpts, was marked for identification.)
- MR. HATFIELD: Judge, Exhibit P4 is deposition
- 3 excerpts of Mr. Sean Trende, sitting here today, who was
- 4 designated by the Secretary of State as a witness in this
- 5 case. Just in case Your Honor looks back at the transcript al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 later, on page 4 he provides a list of the opinions that he
- 7 has formed in this case. On page 5 through 6, we discussed
- 8 Hazelwood. On page 7, we discussed -- 7, 8 and 9, we
- 9 discussed the racial issues which I think Mr. Lewis agrees
  - 10 now is not an issue. On page 9, we also discuss
  - 11 compactness requirements, and that includes page 10. On
- 12 page 11, there is a brief discussion of Buchanan County,
- 13 which continues on page 12, and that is why we're going to
- 14 offer Exhibit P4 for admission.
- MR. JOHNSON: Subject to the same. Also, we will
- 16 likely be calling Mr. Trende.
- 17 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. P4, Trende Deposition
- 18 Excerpts, was received into evidence.) Notan Official Com
  - 19 THE COURT: I would think so. You brought him.
  - 20 MR. HATFIELD: All right. Plaintiffs call Sean
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.
- 22 Official THE COURT: All right. Raise your right hand.
- 23 (Witness sworn)
- 24 THE COURT: Thank you.

- Co 1 Document Notan Official Count Description Notan O
- 012 having been duly sworn or affirmed by the Court, was
- 3 examined and testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 5 Q. Good morning, Mr. Nicholson. So sitting in al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 front of you there are some books. The big one is Joint
- 7 exhibits and the small one is Plaintiffs' exhibits, and we
- 8 may refer to those as we go through your testimony.
- a D. Quinem N.A. a Offi Okay . La Document Kotan Official Court Document Kotan Officia
  - 10 Q. And you're welcome to refer to those, subject to
  - 11 objections that may be lodged.
- 12 So we've got it, tell the court your name.
- 13 North C.A. My name is Sean Nicholson. When Official Court
  - 14 Q. Where are you from?
  - 15 A. I grew up between Palmyra and Hannibal. I live
- 16 in Lee's Summit now. I went to the Palmyra High School,
- 17 the University of Missouri and then Georgetown University.
- 18 Q. And what degrees do you hold?
  - 19 A. The Mizzou degree is in sociology, and my
  - 20 masters from Georgetown is in communication culture and

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic

- 21 technology.
- 22 Office Q. D All right. And you've been sitting here. We're
  - 23 here about voter distribution and maps and all that. What
  - 24 work experience do you have relevant to those topics?
  - 25 A. So I work in campaigns. They are predominantly

- 1 issue campaigns, ballot campaigns, legislative advocacy in
- 2 Missouri and around the county. In the course of that work
- 3 we -- I pay close attention to voting patterns, demographic
- 4 data to figure out, you know, frankly how to win elections
  - 5 but also on the advocacy side if different policies or
    - 6 proposals comply with the law and will be within the bounds
- on Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 of what is possible.
- 8 Q. So you mentioned initiative petitions. Have you
- 9 done any work on initiative petitions that proposed to
  - 10 amend the constitution with respect to legislative
  - 11 redistricting criteria?
- 12 A. I have. I filed the initiative petition that
- 13 eventually became known as the Clean Missouri; that
- 14 campaign was in 2018. Was also active in legislative
  - 15 advocacy and policy discussions around legislative
  - 16 proposals to change some of those voter approved rules. I
- 17 was the campaign manager for what you referred to earlier

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Official Court

- 18 as the Clean campaign in 2020 as well.
  - 19 Q. And in the course of those, did you have
  - 20 occasion to learn anything about how the Missouri
- 21 legislative redistricting process works?
- 122 m Official A.m. Do La learned a lot. Com. Document Novam Official Com. Docu
  - Q. How did you learn a lot?
- 24 A. Early work was in understanding different policy
- 25 choices that could be put forward before voters in the

- 1 public to change how redistricting would work and the
- 02 implications for some of those different choices. In the
- 3 course of those, both campaigns, spent a lot of time
- 4 talking with the public, talking with leaders, talking with
  - 5 reporters on the implications of potential choices that
  - 6 could be made. Not all of those conversations were with
- 7 folks who thought that what we were proposing were great
- 8 ideas and so there was a lot of try by fire to explain and
- 9 understand different points of view on policy choices that
  - 10 could be made.
  - 11 And then I would also say expertise deepened during
- 12 the first campaign and then advanced in the second campaign
- 13 as I understood different choices and policies from similar
- 14 campaigns across the county and also from different
  - 15 proposals that came out of the General Assembly on how to
  - 16 change the redistricting process.
- 17 Official Co. Do All right. So you've been here when the 2020
- 18 census data came out. Did you have any involvement in the
- 19 legislative redistricting process that occurred after that unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 data came out?
- 21 A. I was really active in organizing citizen input
- 22 and activity around that Citizens Commission. I also Down
  - 23 advocated directly and worked -- advocated directly with a
- 24 number of the commissioners, particularly on the Democratic
- 25 side. I worked to draw maps both for the House and Senate

- 1 commissions, so, yeah, I did. I spent a lot of time
- 0 2 thinking about, understanding the different map choices
- 3 tathat could be made. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. Did you have any involvement in drawing the
  - 5 House maps that were eventually adopted and enacted?
  - 6 A. I did. I drew a lot of maps for the House
- 7 districts. Some of the districts that I worked to draw
- 8 ended up becoming a part of the final draft based on
- 9 proposals that were made to the Citizens Commission and the
- 10 Citizens Commission subsequent approval of a compromised
  - 11 plan.
- 12 Q. Did you have any particular region that you were
- ne 13 Mafocused on? The ament Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - A. I spent a lot of my time focused on the suburbs
  - 15 but also drew districts all over the state trying to help
  - 16 the commissioners and help all of the advocates who were
- 17 trying to get to a good final plan, you know, get to a
- 18 solution that was, you know, ultimately was adopted.
- 19 Q. So when you drew the maps that we talked about the Document Notan Official Court Notan Official Court
  - 20 with the House and even with the Senate, what is the
- 21 process to figure out how to draw a map?
- 22 m Official A.m DoSo step one is understanding the rules that the
  - 23 constitution lays out for what is required. And then as a
- 24 practical matter, using different software tools.
- 25 Maptitude is one tool. Dave's Redistricting app is another

- 1 tool that is more public facing. The first thing is
- 2 figuring out the easy things. So it is a great big huge
- 3 problem to solve, so figure out what the easy things are
- Document For an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 On the Senate map that means Boone County is a Senate
    - 6 district. It means that Jasper and Newton are Senate
- 7 districts because they fall within the 3 percent allowance.
- 8 And then as the work continues, most of it then focuses on
- 9 the big tickets which are in Jackson, St. Charles and St.
  - 10 Louis County.
  - 11 As a practical matter, the way the constitution is
- 12 written, you are supposed to keep counties together, so you
- 13 do that first, and then you work to the places where there
  - 14 is more discretion given later on.
  - 15 Q. And when you, when you were giving that answer
- 16 you talked a little bit about Maptitude and Dave's
- 17 Redistricting. Is there some state government office that
- 18 is involved in the redistricting process?
- 19 A. Yes. So during the Citizens Commission process, unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 the Office of Administration provided technical support
- 21 both for the commissioners and for the public. The tool
- 22 that they recommended using is Dave's Redistricting app. I
  - 23 believe that recommendation is still on the Office of
  - 24 Administration's website today.
  - 25 Q. And the tool that they recommended using was

- what, just to be clear?
- 02 1 Com A. The tool is recommended for using for both
- 3 drawing and analyzing draft plans and quite frankly final
- 4 plans as well. Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
- 5 Q. And I think there is some testimony that is al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 actually already in the record because the court has
- 7 already accepted it, that Mr. Trende believes that Dave's
- 8 Redistricting is the best publicly available program. Do
- 1 D.9 um you lagree? in tal Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 A. I agree with Mr. Trende's assessment.
  - 11 Q. Okay. And what about -- You said you used
- 12 Maptitude. I don't know it is important, but give the
- 13 Mccourt a brief -- Why Maptitude, what is it? Notan Official Court
- A. So it is fundamentally the same. I think the
  - 15 differences between Maptitude and Dave's Redistricting is
  - 16 not all that different than Microsoft Word and Google Docs,
- 17 it is the same end product. One is available for everyone
- 18 to use. Maptitude can allow additional layers of data to
  - 19 be added. It can allow more precision, where you are
- 20 really getting into super fine things, but Dave's is great.
  - 21 And certainly when it comes to whether or not counties and
- 22 municipalities are kept whole it is more than efficient.
  - Q. I've been struggling with Dave's. It kind of
  - 24 sounds like somebody's garage. In your experience, was
  - 25 there an agreement on Dave's?

- 1 A. Yes. It was -- Yes. There was an agreement
- 012 that Dave's was a totally adequate good tool. It is
- 3 recommended by OA for evaluating maps. And their data, in
- 4 terms of population and demographics, comes straight from
  - 5 the Census Bureau which is, you know, that is the shared
  - 6 data set that everyone is using.
- 7 Q. So it may be obvious we're maybe skipping a
- 8 step. Explain to the Judge. We open up Dave's and we say
- 9 draw me 34 maps, or do you have to give it instructions?
- 10 A. So you start with the state of the jurisdiction
  - 11 where you want to draw. Step one is, I want to draw
- 12 Missouri Senate maps and there is 34 districts, and it will
- 13 tell you, okay, the ideal population is about 180,000
- 14 people. And then you start to assemble shapes and you
  - 15 start with the biggest units that you can, so the biggest
  - 16 units in Missouri are counties and that is what the
- 17 constitution says you need to prioritize, and you figure
- 18 out what combination of counties can get you to a legal map
- 19 that follows the requirements of subdivision (1) in terms at Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 of population allowance. Dave's will tell you, Maptitude
  - 21 will tell you, hey, you've added too many, you don't have
- 22 enough people. Yeah, you are assembling shapes to figure
  - 23 out is this a district that is legal. And then beyond use,
  - 24 do you have a legal district, do you have a full map where
  - 25 all the districts are legal.

- 1 Q. Well -- And you said are legal. You've heard
- 012 the opening. NIt sounds like we've actually accomplished a
- 3 little something, we narrowed some of the issues. So did
- 4 Dave's give you data to help you analyze the other factors,
  - 5 such as the racial factor?
  - A. Yeah. Dave's Redistricting app allows you to
- 7 see final districts or any district that you might want to
- 8 contemplate what racial demographics are for that district.
- 9 The black voter age population, the Latino voter
  - 10 population, all that data comes directly from the Census
  - 11 Bureau, and Dave's Redistricting app amounts or combines
- 12 that data based on the shapes that are put together for a
- 13 proposed or final district.
- 14 Q. Speaking of shapes, how or does Dave's help you
  - 15 analyze compactness in any way?
  - 16 A. Yes. Dave's Redistricting app also provides a
- 17 number of different scores on a number of different things
- 18 that may be interesting on redistricting. Compactness is

urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi-

- 19 one of those. Dave's Redistricting app provides
- 20 compactness scores for plans.
- 21 Q. And then how do you use Dave's to make sure you
- 22 are following subdivision (4), which is the issue here, Down
  - 23 about county lines and municipal lines?
  - A. So the practical way to know if you are
  - 25 following county and municipal lines is to operate with

- 1 those as whole units from the beginning. You can also
- 012 officially inspect and see. Dathere are layers to see where
- 3 the county lines and where the municipal lines, is this
- 4 split or not Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 I will say during the Citizens Commission process it
  - 6 was -- you could see the shared assessment of how to
- 7 interpret the law come together from how the commissioners
- 8 were operating, and the challenging parts were what to do
- 9 in the big counties, not whether or not the rural counties
  - 10 has to be kept whole.
  - MR. JOHNSON: Objection, Your Honor. I would like to
- 12 strike everything he said after discussing what the
- 13 commissioners and the Citizens Commission did as opinion
  - 14 evidence and not factual evidence at this time because he
  - 15 has not been certified as an expert.
  - MR. HATFIELD: I don't think I asked him to offer an
- 17 opinion. I don't know that he did. He is reporting what
- 18 he personally witnessed in Missouri. December Novan Official Com-
  - 19 THE COURT: I think that is where we are at this
  - 20 point, so the objection is overruled.
- 21 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 22 Official Q. Do So you mentioned that Citizens Commission Down
- 23 process, and I kind of talked about it in opening, but my
- 24 opening is not really the record, so let's have you explain
- 25 to the Judge at a fairly high level.

- Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 012 a Court Q. What was the Citizens Commission? Court Document
- 3 A. So the Citizens Commission, there were two
- 4 caucuses that were created under rules outlined by the
- 5 constitution. They were empaneled to go figure out what al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 the new House map should be, what the new Senate map should
- 7 be, so two different bodies, and they got to work over a
- 8 period of months trying to figure out where there would be
- 9 consensus and they tried to reach that consensus. The
  - 10 House Commission ultimately did. The Senate Commission did
  - 11 not.
- 12 Q. Let's talk about the Senate Commission. Did the
- 13 Senate Commission elect a chair?
  - 14 A. The Senate Commission elected Marc Ellinger as
  - 15 the chair. He functionally served as the leader of the
  - 16 Republican caucus. And then Susan Montee, who is a
- 17 Democrat, was selected to be the vice chair.
- 18 Q. And as a part of that process, did you, Mr.
  - 19 Nicholson, draw State Senate maps?
- 20 A. I did. I drew State Senate maps, some of which
- 21 were ultimately submitted by commissioners.
- 22 Q. D And when you did that, did you use Maptitude, or
  - 23 Dave's, or both?
- 24 A. I used both. So my recollection is a lot of the
- 25 early work happened in Maptitude, but for sharing and

- 1 evaluating maps Dave's Redistricting app was used
- 0 2 frequently as a tool as well. The North March Committee Tourness
- 3 .....Q. All right. And when you drew those maps at the
- 4 JRCC, what criteria did you consider in coming forth with
- 5 maps?
  al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 A. So the most important criteria was what the
- 7 constitution said. I mean, there are rules that you have
- 8 to follow and what the commissioners -- And then what I saw
- 9 was that most of the discussion was about choices that
  - 10 could be made with inside those constitutional bounds.
  - 11 Q. Okay. And so in coming up with those maps, did
- 12 you use all of the criteria in the constitution?
- 13 A. Yes. Yes. I made sure in any maps that I drew
- 14 that I was looking at all of the criteria of the
  - 15 constitution.
  - 16 Q. And so we had a little bit of discussion. Like
- 17 I said, you've been here. In using those criteria, you've
- 18 heard one of them referred to as communities of interest.
  - 19 A. Uh-huh.
  - Q. What, what did you do to understand what was
- 21 meant by communities of interest as a criteria for map
- 122an drawing? ( Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
- 23 A. In some states communities of interest is a term
- 24 of art. I mean, whatever the map drawers want. In
- 25 Missouri, the constitution with the rules that were

- 1 approved in 2020, it is very explicit that counties and
- 0 2 municipalities are the only communities of interest that
- 3 matter. That became relevant in some ways. There are
- 4 communities in Missouri that are not incorporated in
  - 5 municipalities and those don't have any protection by the
  - 6 constitution, but subdivision (4) says here's how to
- 7 protect counties and then here's how to protect
- 8 10 municipalities. We an Official Court L
- 9 Q. And in working on that Citizens Commission and
  - 10 then drawing those maps, how did you approach the
  - 11 compactness requirement?
- 12 A. So compactness was always a concern. We had
- 13 a -- I had an understanding, other folks who were working
- 14 on maps had an understanding, that it is one of the
  - 15 criteria that had to be followed, but it was secondary to
  - 16 the subdivisions above it. So step one is, you have to
- 17 have districts with a legal number of people within 3
- 18 percent or 1 percent and if you wanted to exceed 1 percent,
- 19 you had to follow the county and municipality lines, that
  - 20 is a pretty clear requirement of subdivision (1). As a
  - 21 practical matter, subdivision (2) -- I agree with the
- 22 assessment of Mr. Trende, that it is not really relevant
- 23 for these districts, but as a practical matter, whether or
- 24 not you comply with subdivision (2) really pertain to
- 25 Jackson County, St. Louis County and St. Louis City.

- 1 Q. I understand that there was -- and you may have
- 012 mentioned it -- there was some process to propose maps to
- 3 the Citizens Commission for consideration. Can you tell
- 4 the Judge a little what that was like?
- 5 A. Yes. So there were two different methods by al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 which maps were considered or made public with the Citizens
- 7 Commission. Any member of the public could propose maps.
- 8 This was a more open process than it has been in past years
- 9 with advances in technology. But then also commissioners
  - 10 themselves proposed maps and then those maps that were
  - 11 proposed formally and considered are what appear on the OA
- 12 website right now under commission work product.
- 13 Q. And so when you say "on the OA website," when
- 14 they proposed maps, what was the Office of Administration's
  - 15 involvement in that process?
  - 16 A. My recollection watching the meetings was that a
- 17 commissioner would hand the junk drive to a staffer and the
- 18 staffer would go to their terminal and they would upload it
  - 19 for everyone to see. They put it on a central large
- 20 screen. Yeah. And that became the shared, hey, this is
  - 21 the proposal, this is what we think. Yeah.
- 22 Click Q. D And did you draft maps that the Citizens Down
  - 23 Commission considered?
  - 24 A. Yes. I drafted at least most of the maps, if
  - 25 not all of the -- most of the maps that are listed as or

- 1 affiliated with Susan Montee on the OA website. I talked
- 02 directly with her and worked directly with her to figure
- 3 out those proposals.
- 4 Q. Let's look at Joint Exhibit 14 for a moment.
  - 5 So --
    - The supering the supering course postument. Not all Otherst Course Document. Not all
    - 6 MR. HATFIELD: By the way, for the room, on
- 7 Ms. Cossette's screen it has the right thing. Up there it
- 8 doesn't. Maybe we can talk just a minute and see how we
- a Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Officia
  - 10 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 11 Q. You've got a paper copy in front of you. The
- 12 big book is the Joint exhibits.
- ner 13 Nor an Ott A. al Con Okay . ment Nor an Official Court Document Nor an Official Court
- 14 Q. And if you would go to tab number 14 --
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. -- we see a document here --
- 17 MR. HATFIELD: We have it on the screen.
- 18 BY MR. HATFIELD: unent Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - 19 Q. -- that says at the top, Senate Commission WP -
  - 20 Montee 5, and based on that are you able to recognize
- 21 whether this is a map that you drew?
- 122an Official A.un Do Inbelieve it is, yes. Document Notan Official Court Docu
- Q. And this was a map that was considered by the
- 24 commission?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And just to run ahead across with the examples
- 012 a not adopted by the commission, right? an Official Count Document
- 3 tan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. On this map that you drew did you divide
  - 5 Buchanan County?
- 6 A. Buchanan is not divided. It is kept whole.
  - AMILIA Zama Paramana Maran AMILIA Zama Paramana Maran AMILIA Zama Para
- 7 Q. And the Judge can see it, but it is part of
- 8 district -- Which district?
- 9 A. It is part of District 12 in this draft.
- 10 Q. Okay. And -- Okay. And if we were to zoom,
  - 11 zoom, zoom, does this map divide Hazelwood?
- 12 A. Hazelwood is kept whole. It does not divide
- ne 13 McHazelwood our Doeument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 Q. And that has to do with Districts 13 and 14,
  - 15 right?
  - 16 A. Yes. Yeah.
- 17 Official CQ. Do When you drew this map, you found it possible to
- 18 draw a map using all of the criteria that did not divide
  - 19 Buchanan County, correct?
  - 20 A. Yes. It is definitely possible.
- 21 MR. JOHNSON: Objection, Your Honor. He is offering

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 22 expert testimony without having certified him. Mad Complete
  - 23 MR. HATFIELD: I am not asking for an opinion.
  - 24 THE COURT: What is the opinion that you think he is
  - 25 giving?

- 1 MR. JOHNSON: He just said that -- Counsel's question
- 2 was whether or not he found it possible to not divide and
- 3 to comply with the constitution and he said, yeah, I was
- 4 able to comply without separating Buchanan County.
  - 5 THE COURT: I think complying with the constitution
  - 6 would be a legal question.
- 7 MR. HATFIELD: Your Honor, you've got the transcript.
- 8 I think what I asked him was, right, we talked about what
- 9 criteria did he use, and I think the question was, were you
  - 10 able to draw a map that did not divide Buchanan County that
  - 11 complied with all the other criteria that you were using?
- 12 THE COURT: Objection overruled. He can answer that
- nel3 Maquestion. Tour Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - 14 BY MR. HATFIELD:
  - 15 Q. I think he already did, but I want to make sure.
  - 16 A. Yes, I was able to draw a map without dividing
- 17 Buchanan or Hazelwood.
- 18 Q. And let's look at Joint Exhibit 15. Is this a

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 19 map that you drew and that the Citizens Commission
- 20 considered?
- 21 A. I believe it is, yes.
- 22 Q. And similarly in this version, were you able to
  - 23 draw a map using all of the criteria you talked about
  - 24 before that did not divide Buchanan County?
  - 25 A. Yes.

- 1 MR. JOHNSON: Objection. The document speaks for
- 2 litself. Whether or not the counties are divided or not is
- 3 to based on the document on Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 4 THE COURT: Okay. I'll take you at your word
- 5 because -- I can tell Buchanan County is not divided. I al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 6 have got no idea as to Hazelwood. I'll just take you at
- 7 your word that it doesn't divide Hazelwood.
- 8 MR. HATFIELD: Right. I think that is why I kind of
- 9 meed the witness. Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 10 THE COURT: Yeah.
  - MR. HATFIELD: And I don't think that I asked that. I
- 12 think we're still on Buchanan County.
- 13 NoBY MR. HATFIELD: Ment Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - Q. And, Mr. Witness, your answer with regard to
  - 15 being able to draw a map without dividing Buchanan County
  - 16 was?
- 17 Marie A. Dou'Yes, I was able to draw a map without dividing
- 18 Buchanan County, ument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 19 Q. And with respect to the City of Hazelwood, if
  - 20 you were to draw a map, if the court would be able to zoom
- 21 in on this or look at the underlying data on the PDF's that
- 22 we have, were you able to draw this map without dividing
  - 23 the municipality of Hazelwood?
  - 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. All right. Now, you talked about the maps that

- 1 you drew as being the Montee maps. Did you also have
- 2 occasion to look at other maps that were considered by the
- 3 Joint Commission that you did not draw?
- 4 A. Yes. I looked and evaluated maps that
  - 5 Republican commissioners, particularly Marc Ellinger,
  - 6 proposed as well.
- 7 Q. And let's look at Joint Exhibit 8.
- 8 MR. HATFIELD: And for the record, Judge, there are
- 9 several of these in here. I am not going through every
- 10 single one of them but they are Joint exhibits.
  - 11 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 12 Q. Joint Exhibit 8 at the top says Ellinger 2. Is
- 13 this the example of the type of map you were talking about?
- 14 A. Yes.
  urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 15 Q. And did you undertake any analysis of whether
  - 16 these maps also used the criteria that we've talked about?
- 17 MR. JOHNSON: Objection, Your Honor. Criteria --
- 18 THE COURT: Let me ask this question. Do you take
- 19 this map and you put it in Dave's Redistricting tool or

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic

- 20 whatever the other one was called --
- 21 MR. HATFIELD: Maptitude.
- 22 THE COURT: -- Maptitude, does it respond with a Down
  - 23 request that says that?
  - 24 THE WITNESS: Maptitude can run that report for all
  - 25 the political subdivisions. In Dave's, it is a visual

- 1 analysis and you can check and see with each municipal
- 2 shape is it broken up, or each county. It doesn't produce
- 3 a report in the same way that Maptitude does, but you can
- 4 certainly see whether or not a community is broken up.
- 5 THE COURT: Well, I think given that this tool is on al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 the OA website, it is made available to everybody, and it
- 7 sounds like everybody agrees this is a tool that we use, I
- 8 don't know that that requires expert testimony, and it is
- 9 certainly subject to cross-examination. I mean, I use the
  - 10 map and it came out with this. I put it into the Dave's
  - 11 Redistricting tool.
- 12 MR. JOHNSON: Okay.
- 13 THE COURT: I don't think it requires an expert
- 14 opinion. Your guy can say I put it in Dave's Redistricting
  - 15 tool and I got a different answer, I guess.
  - 16 MR. HATFIELD: Yeah.
- 17 O'BY MR. HATFIELD: Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Q. So with respect to, Mr. Witness, with respect to
- 19 Joint Exhibit 8, the Ellinger map -- Mr. Johnson is unt Document Not an Official Court Not Annual Court N
- 20 actually right, it looks on here it did not divide Buchanan
- 21 County, right?
- 22 m Official A.m. DoIt does not. High Court Document For an Official Court Docu
- Q. And were there other Ellinger maps that were
- 24 also proposed that did not divide Buchanan County?
- 25 A. It is my recollection that none of the Ellinger

- 1 maps split up Buchanan County.
- 2 2 Q. Mr. Nicholson, let's talk a little bit about
- 3 what the Judge was asking and I think I know where we're
- 4 going. So let's look at this one that is up here, and
  - 5 maybe the easy thing to do is look at district -- I guess
  - 6 this is 21 right here, the Ellinger map, and I think that
- 7 is 12, although Mr. Ellinger's map redistricting skills may
- 8 To not be perfect.
- 9 But if we look at District 21 in Dave's, what can you
  - 10 tell -- what does Dave's tell you about District 21?
  - 11 A. So in Dave's --
- 12 MR. JOHNSON: Objection. This isn't in Dave's.
- 13 Maran Official Court
- 14 MR. JOHNSON: That is a good point.
  - 15 BY MR. HATFIELD:
  - Q. Was this in Dave's?
- 17 Med A. Dowl probably uploaded it to Dave's to look at.
- 18 Q. Okay. Let's do it this way. It is a good
  - 19 point. So if Dave's has a district like this --
  - A. Uh-huh.
- 21 Q. -- you have a map and you have some counties --
- 22 I don't know this one is in Dave's or not -- but what would
- 23 Dave's tell you about a particular district in St. Louis
- 24 County?
- 25 MR. JOHNSON: Objection, Your Honor. Now we have a

- 1 hypothetical as to what Dave's Redistricting would tell
- 2 him, that is purely expert testimony. Experts are allowed
- 3 to answer questions about what hypothetical programs in
- 4 software will tell you about things, right? It requires
- 5 specialized experience. It requires knowledge and also al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 experience in doing these things.
- 7 THE COURT: Okay. This is a tool that is on the OA
- 8 website available to the public.
- 9 MR. JOHNSON: This map -- Deficial country Notan Official
- 10 THE COURT: The question was --
  - 11 MR. JOHNSON: I'm sorry, Your Honor.
- 12 THE COURT: The question was, if you put in a
- 13 district, what response or, you know, what evaluation do
- 14 you get out of the program, so I think all this goes to the
  - 15 weight that this gets. But, I mean, if you are going to
  - 16 put a tool on the website and give it to the public but
- 17 then say, I'm sorry, only an expert can testify, that
- 18 doesn't make any sense to me.

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Official

- 19 MR. JOHNSON: Your Honor, if it doesn't require an
- 20 expert to help the court, further the court's understanding
- 21 of how the redistricting software, the various
- 22 redistricting softwares calculate compactness, calculate,
  - 23 you know, decide whether or not things are good for a
  - 24 purpose but purposes these things are for equal in
  - 25 population, then anyone can do it, Ratatouille, anyone can

- 1 cook, and that is certainly, certainly not something that
- 0 2 helps the court understand any of the issues in the case.
- 3 So it would be irrelevant on top of that as to what his
- 4 opinion is as to hypothetically what this software does.
  - 5 MR. HATFIELD: I am not sure where we are, Judge, in
    - 6 terms of -- I think there is an objection to this witness
- 7 telling you what Dave's software -- what kind of metrics
- 8 Dave's software gives you about districts.
- 9 MR. JOHNSON: May I ask the court reporter to read the
  - 10 question back?
  - 11 THE COURT: Sure.
- 12 (At this time the record was read back as requested.)
- 13 MR. JOHNSON: So he is testifying to a complex piece
- 14 of software as to what it would say about this set of
  - 15 counties. So the objections again are, this is properly in
  - 16 the realm of expert testimony because it requires
- 17 specialized experience to know what the software is
- 18 actually telling you. And also if the court decides not,
  - 19 then it is not really relevant for a layman -- It is not
  - 20 relevant because the court can do it for itself. And it is
- 21 not helpful.
- 22 THE COURT: Well, I quess I'm the judge of what is Down
  - 23 helpful, so I just -- The way I understood the question of
  - 24 it is, what kind of information do you get back from this
  - 25 program, and you can put your guy on there and he thinks it

- 1 gives different information, then the court is here to hear
- 2 that. But in terms of what happened when this guy put this
- 3 in this map, I think he is qualified to testify to that.
- 4 And I think it goes to the weight at the end of the day.
  - 5 Objection is overruled.
  - 6 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 7 Q. So generally, what kind of information?
- 8 A. So Dave's provides population, demographic data
- 9 and some partisan historical data for any plan and for all
  - 10 the districts in a hypothetical plan, and so what -- I
  - 11 looked at a lot of different plans in Dave's and what it
- 12 would provide for these combination of counties or these
- 13 combinations of counties and jurisdictions would be how
- 14 many people were in that district, according to the 2020
  - 15 census, is the district contiguous, that is a yes or no
- 16 question that is required by the Missouri constitution. It
- 17 would say does this district comply with 3 percent
- 18 population allowances, yes or no. That is a binary
  - 19 question. And then it would have columns of data for a
- 20 bunch of different demographic numbers that come from the
- 21 Census Bureau. And then also election, partisan, voting
- 22 history that Dave's Redistricting tool has compiled over
- 23 the years.
- 24 Q. So my wind up for this pitch, if you move the
- 25 line and add a county, what happens?

- Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 2 MR. JOHNSON: Objection, Your Honor. Again, this is a
- 3 hypothetical question as to what happens in a different
- 4 software program that is not technically this exhibit. And
- 5 at a minimum I would ask the court and/or counsel to
  - 6 clarify, that he is only testifying as a fact witness at
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document This point.
- 8 MR. HATFIELD: You are looking at me. I don't know
- 9 whether I need to tell you whether this witness is
  - 10 testifying as a fact witness, but it sounds to me like so
  - 11 far that is what he is doing.
- 12 THE COURT: So far he did this and this is what he got
- ner 13 Noback Ficial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- MR. JOHNSON: Except he was talking about what things
  - 15 could happen if you did different things in a software
- 16 program that is not represented in the exhibit before you
- 17 that he claims to have experience in, so either he can
- 18 qualify as an expert for having experience working with
- 19 Dave's Redistricting, it is so awesome, and he has done it unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 for a dozen years, right, or he is a fact witness saying
- 21 what he did in Dave's Redistricting, what specifically he
- 22 did in Dave's Redistricting, not what he could have or
  - 23 potentially would have done, those are hypotheticals that
  - 24 are offered by experts, that is not a fact.
  - 25 THE COURT: Well, he has got experience with Dave's.

- 1 And the way I understood the question was, if you took a
- 2 county out or added a county in, when the machine changes
- 3 its report, and what -- I mean, does it re-adjust. I just
- 4 don't see this as expert testimony. I just see this as,
  - 5 you know, what happens with this particular -- I mean,
  - 6 expert testimony in the sense of -- he has used the Dave's
- 7 Redistricting tool, I think he has enough experience to
- 8 testify as to what it does. You change the county line,
- 9 you take a county in, you put a county out, you draw a line
  - 10 somewhere else, and it calculates based on the census data,
  - 11 as I understand it, what that district looks like, so I
- 12 don't think that -- I think this guy is qualified, to the
- 13 extent he has to qualify, to those facts. The objection is
- 14 overruled.
  - 15 BY MR. HATFIELD:
  - 16 Q. So you heard what the Judge said. That is what
- 17 I'm trying to have you explain to him, you know, you could
- 18 draw this map in a slightly different way and use Dave's --
  - 19 how would you use Dave's as you change the lines?
  - 20 A. Yes. So at this stage, if I was wanting to
  - 21 evaluate this particular plan or any plan, you would move
- 22 counties or voting districts or census blocks between Down
  - 23 districts and then Dave's, or the other tools, would tell
- 24 you the new data for that new hypothetical district that
- 25 you had just set up. If you added a county to a particular

- 1 district, it would tell you both of the districts that were
- 02 d just modified because it got moved; they are both still
- 3 legal on the population deviation requirement or not. It
- 4 would tell you yes or no these counties are contiguous, so
  - 5 this is a legal district or not. Other evaluations of
    - 6 other criteria in the constitution require more analysis,
- 7 but on those simple are you following subdivision (1)
- 8 population deviation requirements, it is a yes or no
- 1 D.9 um question . Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 10 Q. Let me do this just to make sure we've got a
  - 11 record on this. So you were familiar with the Citizens
- 12 Commission? Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- ne 13 Not an Official Court Pocument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- Q. Did anybody on the Citizens Commission claim to
  - 15 be an expert of any type?
- 16 A. I don't recall, I don't recall that, no.
- 17 Official Count They were -- Who appointed them? Official Count Document
- 18 A. Commissioners were selected in a multi step
- 19 process. They were nominated by congressional district me Document Notan Office Notan Office
  - 20 committees of two major parties and selected by the
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- 22 Q. D As far as you know, were there any requirements
- 23 that they be experts on how to do map drawing or
- 24 demographics or any social sciences at all?
- 25 A. I don't believe those requirements are spelled

- 1 out in the constitution. And my recollection is they were
- 012 a people from many industries and backgrounds.
- 3 Q. At least on the House side that you worked on,
- 4 those folks were able to draw a map that ended up being
  - 5 enacted, correct?
  - Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
    - 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And on the Senate side, generally was your
- 8 observations that folks were able to propose maps and at
- 9 least half of them were able to agree on a map?
  - 10 A. Correct. Yeah. There was no problem proposing
  - 11 maps and evaluating them.
- 12 Q. So there was a map that was created and that is
- 13 what we're here to talk about. Hold on one second. Let me
- 14 make sure. Yeah. And so Joint Exhibit 1 is in front of
  - 15 the court already. You've got a big book there, but I
  - 16 think Ms. Cossette is going to be able to do this.
- 17 Official Consette: Yes. Manual Consetted Not an Official Country Decimal
- 18 MR. HATFIELD: Joint Exhibit 1 is ready to go.
  - 19 BY MR. HATFIELD:
  - rt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi
  - Q. Are you familiar with this document?
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No. 21
- 22 Office Q. D And did you review it at the time that it was
  - 23 enacted?
  - 24 A. Yes, I did review it at the time it was enacted.
  - 25 Q. And did you notice anything in reviewing it

- 1 about the political subdivision splits that we're talking
- Official about stoday? Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 A. Yes. It was immediately apparent that Buchanan
- 4 County had been split. Not an Official Count Document Not an Official
  - 5 Q. Okay. And this is page --
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 MR. HATFIELD: So, Judge, because of the way
- 7 everything was produced, at the very bottom every page has
- 8 the same number, but when you go back to look at this
- 9 later, there are these little -- that's the same number on
- 10 every single page down there. Right above that there is a
  - 11 number there?
- 12 THE COURT: Yeah.
- 13 NoBY MR. HATFIELD: Motan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 14 Q. So on page 8 of 52 -In Document Not an Official Secure Document Not an Official
  - 15 MS. COSSETTE: 252.
- 16 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 17 Office O. Dord-- of 252, did you understand this to be a blow
- 18 up the Judicial Commission made of Buchanan County?
  - 19 A. Yes.
  - 20 Q. And do you have an understanding of the
  - 21 political subdivisions within Buchanan County that you
- 23 A. I do, yeah.
- 24 Q. Do you know what is going on with this little
- 25 jet out up here?

- 1 A. So the lines of the City of St. Joseph aren't on
- 2 this map, but my recollection is that that line is
- 3 following the municipal boundaries of the City of St.
- Document Joseph Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 Q. Okay. And then if we flip on to page -- I'm
  - 6 sorry. Now I'm going to go to a different exhibit, which
- 7 is Joint Exhibit 5. This is also in evidence. At the top
- 8 it says Judicial Redistricting Commission, Senate
- 9 Redistricting Plan. Have you seen a map like this before
  - 10 in your work on redistricting?
  - 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And generally what does this map show us?
- 13 A. This shows the final version of Senate District
- 14 34 that came out of the Judicial Redistricting Commission,
  - 15 and that's the current District 34.
  - 16 Q. And so there is a legend over there on the right
- 10 171 Offside Ourt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- m18 Not an OA sial CoYeah tument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
- 19 Q. And is there a way for the court to tell if that met Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 legend is -- if we had a really good copy, if you zoomed in
- 21 on the PDF -- where the municipalities are?
- 22 m Official A.m. Do So there is -- In the legend it says and Complete
  - 23 "Incorporated Places," which are relevant here, and if you
  - 24 zoomed in you would be able to see the boundaries, like the
  - 25 south and west side of the City of St. Joseph, and I

- 1 believe you would also see the bright green line, which is
- 1012 the edge of the Senate district line up -- Essentially you
- 3 can't see the city limit because the green line is bigger
- 4 and brighter. Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 5 Q. And is there something in the legend about
  - 6 counties?
- 7 A. There is. There is -- Counties are in the
- at 8 lo legend. Court Document / Keenn Official Kany Document Not an Official Court L
- 9 Q. Okay. And it is not completely clear on that
  - 10 version, so that is why I just wanted to -- And when you
  - 11 look at that legend, I think we've all agreed, Buchanan
- 12 County is divided between two State Senate districts,
- ner13 Noright? ial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 A. Yes.
  ut Document Not an Official Council Not an
  - 15 Q. You heard Mr. Lewis say in his opening that --
- 16 well, I'm paraphrasing, but it is okay to divide counties
- 17 sometimes. In your map drawing, did you at times divide
- 18 Mcounties? Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 19 A. According to how the constitution says you can unt Document Notan Official Court Notan Offici
  - 20 and are allowed to divide counties, yes.
- 21 Q. So give me an example.
- 22 Official A. D. So an example is the City of Jackson or the Dog
  - 23 County of Jackson, with a priority on keeping the county
- 24 whole, there are now four Senate districts wholly contained
- 25 with inside. Wholly contained I believe is the language

- 1 from the constitution. If you could point me to the right
- 02 exhibit, I'm happy to read directly from it. Wholly
- 3 contained is one of the things that the constitution asks
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 5 And then there are counties such as Greene, Clay,
  - 6 Jefferson where the constitution says if you can put a
- 7 Senate district entirely inside the county do that, and
- 8 then the remainder part should be kept whole and attached
- 9 to neighboring counties, so those are a couple of
  - 10 representative examples.
  - 11 Q. So this is page 127 of Joint Exhibit 1. This is
- 12 Jackson County. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- ne 13 Not an Ot A al Co. Uh-huh ar Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - 14 Q. It says it anyway. Is this kind of what you
  - 15 were talking about just a minute ago?
  - 16 A. It is.
- 17 Official Cog. Docuso here -- Well, tell the Judge, what is
- 18 happening here in Jackson County?
  - 19 A. So I would need to pull the population deviation
- 20 numbers for each of the individual districts from one of
- 21 the Joint exhibits, but all of these districts are
- 22 completely inside Jackson County per the constitution. In
  - 23 general terms, the northeastern District 11 is the City of
  - 24 Independence. Buckner, like those communities are kept
  - 25 whole. The southeast district is the City of Lee's Summit

- 1 and other unincorporated areas, and then districts -- the
- 2 two districts on the western side follow a good chunk of
- 3 the City of Kansas City municipal lines. Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. So if we go one page earlier, page 11 of 252 on
  - 5 the Judicial Redistricting Plan, is this an example of
    - 6 another type of county split that you are talking about?
- 7 A. Yeah. In subdivision (4) there is an in
- 8 priority order or in order sequencing to how you deal with
- 9 the bigger counties, and this is an example of either the
  - 10 second or third requirement that says, if the district can
  - 11 be wholly contained inside a county -- that is what we see
- 12 here as District 22 -- you can put all of that inside the
- 13 boundaries of Jefferson County, and the remainder is now
- 14 what is District 3 and got appended to other whole
  - 15 counties.
- 16 Q. So in the Senate plan that was filed, were you
- 17 able to ascertain, is there a whole Senate district inside
- 18 of Buchanan County? Not an Official Count Document Not an Official County
- 19 A. There is not a whole county inside -- There is ut Document Not an Official Court Not an Official C
  - 20 not a whole district inside Buchanan County.
- 21 Q. And let's now -- Let's talk about Hazelwood for
- 122 m Gjustlao minute.ent Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. Yeah.
  - 24 Q. Joint Exhibit 2. Can you tell the court what
  - 25 Joint Exhibit 2 shows us?

- 1 A. Joint Exhibit 2 is State Senate District 13 in
- 2 the enacted plan that came from the Judicial Commission.
- 3 It borders District 14 and it is a chunk of northern St.
- 4 Louis County Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 5 Q. Similarly -- Although the copy here, the colors
  - 6 aren't great, but is there a legend here that would show
- 7 you where the municipal lines are?
- 8 A. The legend shows both county and municipal
- a Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Officia
  - 10 Q. And I am not going to be able to do this. Can
  - 11 you tell us kind of where Hazelwood is?
- 12 A. So Hazelwood is in the vicinity of your finger
- 13 right now, yeah, about where the number says 14. And the
- 14 district line, the green line that is the boundary of 13,
  - 15 goes through the incorporated boundaries of the City of
  - 16 Hazelwood.
- 17 Official CQ. Doc So this kind of line right here, this green
- m18 Nine Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
  - 19 A. Yes.
  - 20 Q. Okay. All right. And then -- So in looking at
  - 21 Joint Exhibit 1, let's look at page 15 of 22. Or 252. I
- 122 m said -- uIt is page 15. Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - MS. COSSETTE: I've got it up.
  - 24 BY MR. HATFIELD:
  - 25 Q. And have you seen information like this going

- 1 through mapping and Dave's, et cetera?
- Official Court IA. ument Yes.; an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 Q. What are we looking at? It says it but just
- 4 tell the Judge what we're seeing here.
- 5 A. Yes. This is a chart that outlines the
  - 6 deviation of each of the Senate districts in the enacted
- 7 plan. That is how many more or fewer people it has than
- 8 the ideal population number. The constitution is very
- 9 clear that under these circumstances you can -- you've got
- 10 to keep the deviation under 1 percent and if you want to go
- 11 to 3 percent, per the other conditions, so the final column
- 12 is what I would have spent most of the time looking at in
- 13 drawing and evaluating plans, which is, you know, are any
- 14 of these more than 3 percent in absolute terms, and then of
- 15 the ones that are more than 1 percent, do they follow the
- 16 community boundaries as outlined in the constitution.
- 17 Om al CQ. Do So somebody asked -- I know the Judge is good at
- 18 math. -- some of these are negative numbers?
  - 19 A. Yes.
- rt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Of
- 20 Q. Can you explain positive versus negative
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- 22 MONING A. D Yeah. So if you are looking at Districts 33 and
  - 23 34, District 33 has 2,400, 2,500 people less than the
- 24 181,000, which is the ideal population, so that works out
- 25 to minus 1.37 percent. 34 has about -- almost 5,000 more

- 1 than the ideal number, so the deviation is 2.71. So what
- 2 matters for our analysis or in my experience the analysis
- 3 that is done is that absolute value, so it doesn't matter
- 4 positive or negative. It just means is that first numeral
  - 5 3 or greater.
  - 6 Q. Could you tell whether, in looking at the maps
- 7 in dividing Buchanan County, could you tell whether you
- 8 have to divide Buchanan County to comply with the
- 9 population proportion requirements?
  - 10 A. Can you ask that again so I make sure I
  - 11 understand.
- 12 Q. Yeah. Could you tell whether you must divide
- 13 Buchanan County in order to comply with the population
- 14 requirements?
  - 15 A. So District 34 has a population deviation of
  - 16 2.71, so my next step would be, in evaluating this plan,
- 17 are the relevant jurisdictions kept together, and so I was
- 18 frankly surprised when Buchanan County was split given
  - 19 these population deviation numbers.
  - 20 Q. Okay. And so let's talk a little bit about
- 21 compactness because I understand the State's expert wants

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic

- 22 to talk about compactness. Did you find anything in what
  - 23 the Judicial Commission filed, Joint Exhibit 1, that would
  - 24 assist us and assist the court in compactness analysis?
  - 25 A. No. I didn't see any compactness data in the

- Old JRC's submission. Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan O
- 0. And did you take a look to see, in terms of
- 3 looking at the shapes, give you any insight how you should
- 4 think about compactness?
  - 5 A. So I looked at the language of the constitution,
    - 6 the things that were notable to me were no metrics were
- 7 specified. There are specific rules to follow on other
- 8 criteria but not on compactness. It is in general standard
- 9 and it also mentions that the in general requirement you've
  - 10 got to follow political and geographic boundaries.
  - 11 Q. All right. So in terms of what the commission
- 12 did and how they approached compactness -- Let's look at
- 13 page 12 again of Joint 1, which is Jackson County. And
- 14 here we have District 7, is that right? This entire red
  - 15 outline is District 7?
  - 16 A. That's right.
- 17 Ome and then we have District 9, that entire red
- 18 outline. And so in using the tools, how do you -- what
- 19 will the tools tell you about whether those are compact?
  - 20 A. So you could get a compactness score for the
- 21 overall plan. You could also look to find compactness
- 22 scores for particular districts. There are a number of Door
  - 23 different measurements for compactness. My approach in
- 24 general over a few years is not to be overly relying on any
- 25 one metric for any goal but to look at a combination of

- 1 scores or metrics together for a multi part analysis.
- 2 2 Q. So let's look at, for a minute, at page 10 of
- 3 252, and tell the court -- probably pretty obvious, but
- 4 what are we looking at here?
- 5 A. We are looking at Greene County. Greene County al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 is one of the counties that is larger. The population of
- 7 Greene County is greater than a State Senate District.
- 8 District 30 is wholly contained inside Greene County and it
- 9 mostly follows the municipal boundaries for the City of
  - 10 Springfield. There are a couple of census blocks that are
  - 11 added outside, but it doesn't cross city lines, so my read
- 12 of this is that the Judicial Redistricting Commission kept
- 13 Springfield whole, that was a goal, and that is --
- MR. JOHNSON: Objection, Your Honor. He is now
  - 15 testifying as to what the Judicial Commission's goal was
- 16 and there is no foundation laid as to whether he knows what
- 10 17 Of the Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Notan OTHE COURT: Sustained. Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - 19 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 20 O. Okav. And are you familiar with the boundaries
- Q. Okay. And are you familiar with the boundaries
  of the City of Springfield?
- 122 m Official A.urt DoYes. at Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - Q. How are you familiar with those?
  - 24 A. I am familiar from drawing a lot of maps that
  - 25 involved Greene County and the City of Springfield.

- 1 Q. Did you actually draw a map close to or that is
- Official this Imap?ent Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 A. I did not draw this map, but I drew a lot of
- 4 maps that look a lot like this.
- 5 Q. Okay. And so when you said a minute ago it
  - 6 generally follows the boundaries, that is based on actual
- 7 review of the boundaries of the city?
- at 8 lotan Official Courect, yes. Official Court Deciment Notan Official Court
- 9 Q. Okay. All right. So you looked at the Judicial
  - 10 Commission map. Did you then try using the criteria and
  - 11 the tools that we've talked about a minute ago to draw, as
- 12 I think the Judge put it on Monday, a better map?
- ner 13 Not an Of A al Coult Idid ment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 Q. And what criteria did you use in drawing your
  - 15 better map?
  - 16 A. I used all the criteria that are in the
- 17 Constitution. Water Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Q. Okay. And did you come up with something?
  - 19 A. I did.
  - Q. And when you say better map, were you able to
  - 21 come up with a map that employed all of the criteria we
- 22 talked about but did not divide Buchanan County? | County | Cou
  - 23 A. Yes.
  - 24 Q. And were you able to come up with a map that
  - 25 employed all of the criteria we talked about and did not

- 1 divide the City of Hazelwood?
- Official Court TA. ument Yes. an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 1, Nicholson Proposed Remedy
- 4 Map, was marked for identification.)
  - 5 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. And look at Plaintiffs' -- that is your small
- 7 book on your left -- Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1.
- 8 MR. JOHNSON: I don't have a copy.
- 9 MR. HATFIELD: I thought you had a book. Sorry.
  - MR. JOHNSON: No, that is fine.
- rial Court Document No on Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not :
  - 11 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 12 Q. Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1 --
- 13 MR. HATFIELD: By the way, it says Exhibit B. That is
- 14 Exhibit B to the petition that was filed and I just want to
  - 15 keep it straight.
- 16 THE COURT: Okay.
- 17 OBY MR. HATFIELD: Maran Official Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 Q. In looking at Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1, have you
  - 19 seen this document before?
- urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. What is this?
- 22 Official A. Do This is a printout from the Dave's Redistricting
- 23 app of -- I believe it is a map that I drew to keep
- 24 Buchanan whole and keep Hazelwood whole.
- 25 Q. And we've got a PDF of this on a thumb drive,

- 1 but this is something that the court could zoom in on if it
- 012 al wanted to, correct? in al Court Document Naran Official Court Document
- 3 dan Offici A Court IYes ment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. And I notice -- This is my fault. It doesn't
- 5 really have county lines on it, does it? Or does it?
  alCourt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 A. That is correct. This particular version
- 7 doesn't have county lines but it does have incorporated
- 8 municipal boundaries.
- 9 Q. That is what kind of looks like lights that are
  - 10 municipalities?
  - 11 A. I say lakes.
- 12 Q. So does this map that you drew, but I think you
- 13 answered but let's just be clear, it creates a new map that
  - 14 does not divide Buchanan County, correct?
  - 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And in order to do that, what did you have to
- 17 Change? Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 A. So the first step I did was, I knew from
  - 19 experience that the part of Clay County that is not in
- 20 District 17 could be combined with Platte County to be the
- 21 population -- like within the population deviation bounds,
- 22 and I then had a District 21 and a District 12 that
- 23 weren't -- they didn't have the right number of people and
- 24 so then it was a process of figuring out which counties
- 25 ought to be moved or could be moved from one district to

- 1 the other to have legal districts for District 12 and
- Official Districtm21. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 Q. Let's back up for a minute. You talked about
- 4 Platte County and what did you say, Clay?
- 5 A. Yeah. The northern part of Clay County, yes. al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - Q. What district did that become on the map that
- 7 the Judge is looking at?
- 8 A. That became District 34.
- 9 Q. Okay. And then let's just break it in to steps.
- 10 So once you did that, what happened with -- Pick a
  - 11 district. One of the districts was too big, too small?
- 12 A. Yes. So District 21 would have had too few
- 13 people because there are a lot of people who live in
- 14 northern Clay County, so once that portion of the county
  - 15 was added to District 34, combined with Platte County, you
- 16 needed to add more humans to District 21, which is orange
- 17 in this printout, in this display, and so my recollection
- 18 of the changes is that some of those northwestern counties,
  - 19 they are mercifully square blocks in north central
- 20 Missouri, those got added across. And then I was able to
- 21 look -- If anyone wants to look in Dave's, there is a
- 22 statistic button in the top right corner, that is where you
  - 23 look and see, okay, do these new districts have an
- 24 acceptable number of people that is inside the deviation
- 25 requirements.

- 1 Docume Q. And we put it into evidence, but Mr. Trende did
- 2 some analysis of your map and the population statistics in
- 3 terms of whether they have populations. Have you reviewed
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 A. I did look at that, yes.
  - Q. And do you agree with his analysis of how the
- 7 populations are divided?
- 8 A. Yes. It seems correct to me.
- 9 Q. All right. And then you said you used all the
- 10 other criteria, and, you know, I think we've got an
  - 11 agreement here on what we're really talking about. Did you
- 12 look to see whether there was any issue with the racial
- 13 requirement in your map?
  - A. So, yes, I was able to see in the statistics
  - 15 section what the different racial characteristics are of
- 16 the new districts. I also knew from experience that in
- 17 northwestern Missouri that it wasn't going to be a big
- 18 issue, but I was able to look at the data.

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 19 Q. It is not a big issue because these are
- 20 predominantly white districts?
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- 22 Q. And were you able to, for your map, were you
  - 23 able to access any statistics about compactness?
  - 24 A. Yes. I was able to look at compactness scores
  - 25 for this plan.

- 1 Q. And what did you find about your compactness
- Official Scores? ament Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 A. The compactness scores provided by Dave's show
- 4 that this possible alternative was as compact as what the
- 5 Judicial Redistricting Commission put forward.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 Q. And similarly the state's expert -- We put in
- 7 some deposition exhibits. I think they may be a Joint
- 8 exhibit. -- he did some analysis on various measures of
- 9 the compactness of your map, and did you have any reason to
  - 10 disagree with the analysis he did?
  - 11 A. I don't have any reason to disagree with that
- 12 analysis. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 13 Q. All right. And then the fifth factor we've all
- 14 kind of agreed it doesn't matter. Let's make sure the
  - 15 court understands. Are you changing the partisan makeup of
  - 16 any of these districts in a substantial way?
- 17 A. No, not in a substantial way.
- 18 Q. And I think we have some deposition testimony on
- 19 that, that Mr. Trende says he doesn't think it does either.
  - 20 Do you agree with that?
- Micial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.
- 22 m Official Q. m D Alleright. To think we just talked about what
  - 23 I'm going to call the northwest quadrant. If the court
- 24 were to zoom all the way in a PDF, does your map leave the
- 25 municipality of Hazelwood completely intact?

- Con To Document A. Notan It does. It does. Work Document Notan O
- 0 2 1 Commany -- I think you used the word
- 3 humans. How many humans did you have to move to draw a map
- 4 that left Hazelwood intact?
  - 5 A. It was not a lot relatively speaking. I don't
    - 6 remember the exact number, but what it led to is one of the
- 7 districts being out of compliance, so once it got added to
- 8 the new district, too many people, so some folks in the
- 9 neighboring or in other municipalities, unincorporated
  - 10 areas, along the boundary between 13 and 14, needed to be
  - 11 adjusted.
- 12 Q. Do you recall generally, are we talking about
- 13 No.1,000 people? Seament Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - 14 A. A few thousand people.
  - 15 Q. Okay. And similarly, in doing that, were you
- 16 able to review statistics on what your new map looks like?
- 10171 Official Coart Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Q. And you were able to come to a population
  - 19 deviation there?

  - 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Mr. Trende has done some analysis of your map
- 22 and do you agree with his analysis? ..... Noran Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. I do.
  - 24 Q. And were you able to do some compactness or see
  - 25 some compactness analysis there?

- Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 2 2 2 2 2 And Mr. Trende, do you agree with Mr. Trende's
- 3 analysis of the measurements on compactness?
- 4 A. I have no reason to disagree with his analysis.
  - All right. And what about the racial issue,
  - does your map create an issue under the racial criteria?
- 7 A. I don't believe so. And I generally agree with
- 8 Mr. Trende's analysis from what I reviewed, that this is
- 9 not a racial gerrymandering concern or case with these two
  - districts.
  - And on your maps, to keep the record straight,
- 12 in that area we do have a higher percentage of black voters
- 13 than we would in Buchanan County, so generally what
- statistics do you see on your new districts? urt Document Not an Official
  - court Document Not an Official So my recollection is that the black voting age
  - population in the map that I drew increased by a small
- 17 amount for District 14. It decreased by a small amount in
- District 13 but not enough to change any sort of partisan 18
- 19 outcomes. So, yes, small amounts, yeah.
  - 20 Q. All right.
- MR. HATFIELD: Move for the admission of Plaintiffs' Official Court Dog
- N22an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - THE COURT: Plaintiffs' 1 is your proposed map. Is 23
  - 24 that correct?
  - 25 MR. HATFIELD: Yes.

- THE COURT: Plaintiffs' 1 to be admitted.
- 012 1 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 1, Nicholson Proposed Remedy
- 3 Map, was received into evidence.) Document Notan Official Court Do
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 Q. So we're almost done here, Mr. Nicholson. Just
    - 6 talking about Buchanan, the Buchanan County issue for just
- 7 a moment. You walked the court through what I call the
- 8 Montee maps, the ones that you drew for the Judicial
- 1 D.9 um Commission. clal Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 10 A. Uh-huh.
  - 11 Q. Is Plaintiffs' 1 that you drew similar in any
- 12 way to the Joint exhibit we looked at a minute ago, the
- 13 Montee map? The ment Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 14 A. Yes. Particularly with the northern part of
  - 15 Clay County and all of Platte County, there were choices
  - 16 that could be made where the lines for what is now District
- 17 17 were, and I don't remember the exact spots where those
- 18 were, but northern Clay and Platte is similar. In the
  - 19 constitutional requirements for how to fix potential
- 20 problems, the constitution says only modify the districts
- 21 that are required; so the choices made by the Judicial
- 22 Redistricting Commission throughout the rest of the state
  - 23 do limit the number of county combinations that would be
- 24 allowed to have legal Districts 21 and 12, but it is pretty
- 25 similar.

- 1 Q. And so you've described it to me as lego blocks.
- Of 2 ial Court FA. ument Uh-huh. Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 .....Q. And tell me what that means.
- 4 A. The lego block metaphor made sense to me because
- 5 you are moving whole chunks. You are not moving just
  - 6 precincts inside a county if you don't have to. If you can
- 7 use big blocks, whatever shape you make, you are using --
- 8 you are not using teeny tiny pieces, you are using larger
- 9 blocks. And the way I understand the constitutional rules
  - 10 and the way I evaluated maps keeping counties whole and
  - 11 contiguous is clearly a priority and so the counties became
- 12 legal blocks in my mind, drawing and evaluating different
- neil3 Maplans ; ial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - Q. For example, on this one we can't really see it,
  - 15 but somewhere up there there is Mercer County, it is a
- 16 little square, that is one of the lego blocks you might be
- 17 able to move either direction?
- 18 Novan CA. and CoYeah, exactly an Official Court Document Novan Official Court
- 19 MR. HATFIELD: I don't have any further questions for unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 this witness.
- 21 THE COURT: Take about a ten-minute break.
- 22 m Official MR. HATFIELD: Thank you.mt Document For an Official Court Docu
  - 23 (At this time a recess was taken.)
  - 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
  - 25 Q. Thank you, Mr. Trende (sic).

- 1 Document Market Nicholson.
- 012 at BY MR. JOHNSON: an Official Court Document. Nation Official Court Document
- 3 Q. I'm sorry, Nicholson. Two Seans here today. I
- Document Pocument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 We have met each other before, right?
    - 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Just to be clear, your testimony this morning,
- 8 you are not testifying as an expert designated by the
- 9 Plaintiff. Is that correct?
  - 10 MR. HATFIELD: Object, that it calls for a legal
  - 11 opinion.
- 12 MR. JOHNSON: Your Honor, it calls for what is he here
- 13 testifying for. Certainly goes to credibility of the
- 14 witness.
  ut Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Secut Document Not an Official
  - 15 THE COURT: He is -- I assume he is testifying to his
- 16 experiences doing what he is doing, so it is what it is.
- 17 BY MR. JOHNSON: March March
- 18 Q. Okay. So just to be clear, before 2016, you
- 19 didn't have any experience in legislative redistricting or
  - 20 map drawing, right?
- 21 A. I don't recall any.
- 22 Official Q. Do In fact, your first redistricting work in the Door
- 23 general was in 2016, right?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. Mr. Trende (sic), do you remember when we talked

- Court Decument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- Of 2 ad Count TA. uneut Mr. o Nicholson and Document Not an Official Count Document
- 3 Q. Sorry, Mr. Nicholson. Do you remember when we
- 4 talked last? Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 A. Yes.
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. And it was at your deposition, right?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Man Office Q. And you were under oath?
- TDO ument NA. n OffiYes to the Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 Q. And you were being truthful with me then, right?
  - 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Would you pull the Trende deposition in, please.
- 13 THE COURT: I assume the Nicholson deposition?
- 14 MR. JOHNSON: Sorry.
- 15 THE COURT: That is all right.
- 16 MR. HATFIELD: Judge, I know it is a judge tried case,
- 17 but I object to the improper impeachment to question the
- 18 witness about the deposition. Court Document Noran Official Court
  - 19 THE COURT: Well, there is a way to do that.
  - MR. HATFIELD: Yes, sir.
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic

- 22 MR. HATFIELD: I withdraw. Let's wait and see what
- 23 happens.
- MR. JOHNSON: You guys want a copy of it?
- MR. HATFIELD: Sure.

- 1 MR. JOHNSON: If I may approach, Your Honor. Sorry.
- Of2 al Court THE COURT: ar All right. Document Notan Official Court Document
- 3 an Office MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Your Honor. Not an Official Court Do
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 5 Q. For you, sir. If you could turn to page 31, al Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Okay.
- 8 Man On Q. Are you there, sir?
- T Doument NA . n Offi Yeah . or Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 10 Q. At line 9, it reads, Question: So someone is
- 11 paying you guys to come up with redistricting policy?
- 12 A. Yeah. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Not an OtQ.al Cor Correct? Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court

  - Q. And then your answer starts: So that was my
- 16 first foray into redistricting work starting in 2016. Did
- 17 Of I read that correctly? " and Committee Not an Official Committee of the Committee of
- 18 A. Yeah. That was in context of what we just
- 19 talked about, which was communications work in 2011 and
- 20 2012 redistricting process.
- 21 Q. Your communications in the redistricting, in the
- 22 m redistricting process, right? out Document Novam Official Count Docu
  - 23 A. Around that, yeah. As we talked about in that
  - 24 deposition, I did communications work and then advocating
  - 25 for more competitive seats, more competition work in

- 1 partisan fairness, yes. Watan Official Count Document Notan O
- 012 al Communication of the Control of the Control
- 3 COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, you're going to have to
- 4 repeat that question again. I didn't get that one at all.
  - 5 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- I Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- 6 Q. That was providing political news coverage for
- 7 Fired Up Missouri?
- 8 A. I don't remember if that was when I worked at
- 9 Fired Up Missouri or when I worked at Progress Missouri. I
  - 10 thought it was Progress Missouri, but 2011 is when I
  - 11 transitioned between the two jobs.
- 12 Q. Okay. And in 2011, you weren't drawing any
- 13 Namaps, right? Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - 14 A. Correct.
  - 15 Q. And in 2011, no one asked you to consult on the
- ficial Count Document Not an Official Count Document Not 16 maps, right?
- 10 17 Official Coa. Document Not an Official Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 Q. And to be clear, you remember when Mr. Hatfield
- 19 asked you questions about when you were working with the,
  - 20 when you were working with the Senate Independent
- 21 Bipartisan Commission, right?
- 122an Official A.un DoIn believe so, Fright. Document Notan Official Count Docu
- 23 Q. You didn't serve on the commission?
- A. I did not.
- 25 Q. You didn't work for the commission, right?

- 1 A. I don't believe the commission had any
- 012 alemployees, no. can Official Court Document Karan Official Court Document
- 3 Q. But you were not being paid by the commission,
- Document Potan Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 A. Correct. I don't think the commission was
  - 6 paying anyone.
- 7 Q. You were not a consultant for the Bipartisan
- 8 Citizens Commission, right? Will by William World William Commission
- 9 A. I talked a lot with members of the commission,
- 10 but I did not have an official role for the commission, no.
- 11 Q. You were not a consultant for the Bipartisan
- 12 Citizens Commission, correct?
- 18 Not an OfA al Con Correct .. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 Q. You attended public hearings with the Citizens
- 15 Commission, right?
- 16 A. I did.
- 17 Official CQ. Don You saw maps that were presented at the Citizens
- 18 Commission hearing? Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - 19 A. I did.
  - re Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi
  - Q. And then you also saw other maps by other
- 21 citizens or other groups that did not get submitted to the
- 22 Citizens Commission, right? Court Document Novam Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. I did.
  - 24 Q. And you weren't privy to internal commissioner
  - 25 e-mails, correct?

- 1 A. I don't remember if I saw a Sunshine e-mail, so
- 12 a I don't remember whether or not I saw commissioner member
- 3 correspondence or not an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. You told me that you weren't privy to none that
  - 5 weren't made public, right?
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Okay.
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 Yes?
- 8 Man Old A. That is what I said.
- 9 Q. And the only Missouri commission process that
  - 10 you advocated with that enacted the map was the House
    - 11 Citizens Commission, right?
- 12 A. If that is one of the two commissions, then
- ne 13 Mayeah Greial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 Q. That was the only two commissions that enacted,
  - 15 correct?
  - 16 A. There were two; the House commission is the only
- 17 one that reached consensus, correct.
- 18 Q. And then you remember a question by Mr. Hatfield

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic

- 19 asking you, when you were working on the Citizens
- 20 Commission in the House drawing those maps, how did you
- 21 handle compactness, right?
- 122an Official Acurt Dookay: Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
- Q. But you didn't work for the House Commission,
- 24 right?
- 25 A. I did not work for the House Commission.

- 1 Document Q. You just had a similar advocacy orientation to
- 012 a try to get the best possible House maps? Official Count Document
- 3 ... A. That sounds like what I said.
- 4 Q. I think you also stated that you gained a lot of
- 5 redistricting experience or reaching policy experience in
  - 6 doing work within Amendment 1 campaign in 2018, correct?
- 7 A. That is one of the redistricting campaigns I
- 8 worked on, yeah.
- 9 Q. But during the 2018 Amendment 1 campaign, your
- 10 duties did not include census data for drawing a map,
  - 11 right?
- 12 A. The census, the 2020 census was done after the
- ne 13 No 2018 | Campaign : Semment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 Q. So your campaign duties did not include
  - 15 reviewing census data to draw a map, correct?
  - cial Court Document Not an Official Court Deput Share for an Official C

Correct.

- 17 Official CO. Doc That rule did not involve drawing maps at all,
- m18 pright? icial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
- 19 A. I did not draw any maps in 2018, during the 2018 at Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 campaign, no.

Α.

- 21 Q. And let's skip back to your experience in 2011
- 122 m (and 2012: Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. Okay.
  - 24 Q. I'm sorry, excuse me. So in the 2010
- 25 redistricting cycle, you helped with communications to run

- 1 a bipartisan effort to achieve more competition and more 2 partisan fairness in the 2011-2012 process, right?
- t Sitan OfficiA Court [Yesment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. Your role was more of a communications role at
  - 5 the time?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And that involved press materials, talking to
- 8 reporters, helping to support litigants in that lawsuit,
- a Doum right? an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 A. That sounds right.
  - 11 Q. And in 2011 you didn't do any maps, right?
- 12 A. Right.
- 13 Now you work for GPS Impact, correct?
- 14 A. Yes. ut Document Not an Official Count Document Not an Official Secut Document Not an Official
- And you primarily work with advocacy and ballot campaigns?
- 10171 Official Coast Docuyest. Not an Official Court Document. Not an Official Court Docume
- 18 Q. As a campaign manager for the 2018 Amendment 1
- 19 initiative, you were primarily responsible for organizing
  - 20 the work to get the petition in a position where it was
- 21 ready to file, right?
- 22 Office A. D That was one of the parts of the campaign. Door
- Q. But was primarily responsibile for doing that,
- 24 right?
- 25 A. During the signature gathering phase, signature

- 1 gathering was the most important work.
- 012 a Com Q. mem But first it was, first it was to get the
- 3 petition in a position to file, right? Notan Official Court Do
- 4 A. That comes before signature gathering, yes.
- 5 Q. And then you organized a coalition to tell al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 6 people to get out and vote yes, right?
- 7 A. That is a decent summary.
- 8 And those were your day-to-day tasks as the
- 9 campaign manager, right?
  - 10 A. There is a lot of different days and a two-year
  - 11 campaign but, yeah, that is a reasonable summary.
- 12 Q. You've never drawn a map that was accepted by a
- 13 Mccourt, icorrect?ument Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 14 A. I don't think anyone sued on that House map.
- 15 I am not aware of any litigation pertaining to the House 16 map.
- 17 Official Q. Dor Okay. But a court hasn't ever approved a map
- 18 that you've drawn, correct?oned Court Document Notan Official Court
- 19 MR. HATFIELD: Objection, Judge. Calls for
- 20 speculation on the part of the witness based on what he Michael Court Document Notan Official Court Notan Of

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 22 MR. JOHNSON: It is his personal knowledge as to what
  - 23 his work has done.
- 24 THE COURT: I don't know that he would know whether or
- 25 not his map was approved by the court.

- 1 MR. JOHNSON: Well, Your Honor, he is here testifying
- 2 about other maps he is drawing, certainly he would know.
- 3 MR. HATFIELD: I withdraw my objection, Judge. If he
- 4 knows, I'm okay. Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 5 THE COURT: Okay. If you can answer the question,
  - 6 answer the question.
- 7 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any.
- 8 TO BY MR. JOHNSON: Ment Assembly the all Count L
- 9 Q. You've never drawn a map that was adopted by a
  - 10 legislative body?
  - 11 A. Do we count the House, either of the
- 12 redistricting committees as legislative bodies?
- 13 Q. So as to the -- Whichever, answer the question.
- 14 A. I don't think the commissions are legislators,
  - 15 so no.
  - 16 Q. And you've never served as a special master for
- 17 Offredistricting, right? Michael Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- m18 Not an OA cial CoCorrectiont Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 19 Q. And no court has asked you to consult in drawing ut Document Not an Official Court Docu
- 21 A. I don't know what the court has asked of me, but
- 122 m (I'm here today. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - 23 Q. Right. But did the judge extended an offer,
  - 24 here, please come, let me know?
  - 25 A. I don't remember who subpoenaed me in

- 1 deposition, so I don't know your office or the court, but
- 02 I'm trying -- I don't know who was the front man on that
- 3 subpoena in request for a deposition. Not an Official Court Du
- 4 Q. But to your knowledge you didn't receive a
- 5 letter from Judge Beetem saying, you know, please come al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 testify, we'd love to hear what you said?
- 7 A. To my knowledge, I don't know.
- 8 Q. A legislative body hasn't asked you to consult
- 9 to draw a map, correct? Notan Official Course Document Notan Official
  - 10 A. I've not consulted for a legislature, no.
  - 11 Q. And you didn't consult for either the House
- 12 Commission or the Senate Independent Commission, right?
- 13 A. It is my understanding that there were no
  - 14 consultants who worked for either commissions.
  - 15 Q. You spent a lot of time talking today about
- 16 Dave's Redistricting and potentially Maptitude, right?
- 1017 Official Coast Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Q. And the closest thing to formal training you
- 19 have on Maptitude is a single briefing by the National with Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 Democratic Redistricting Committee?
- 21 A. That is -- Yeah. I did attend a briefing, yeah.
- 22 Q. D And otherwise you watched publically available
  - 23 how-to-do videos by Maptitude's creator, Caliper?
  - 24 A. I did watch some videos.
  - 25 Q. And you agree that trial and error and

- 1 on-the-job training is required to best understand how to
- 012 al use Maptitude? can Official Court Document Noran Official Court Document
- 3 A. I certainly think that on-the-job work with the
- 4 tools is more instructive and informative than formal
  - trainings.
  - Because Maptitude isn't intuitive at all, right?
- 7 A. I don't -- That is -- I wouldn't characterize it
- ent 8 Vot that way our Document / Sean Official Court L
- 9 Q. So if we can go to page 171 of your deposition
- - Okav.
- 12 Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 12 O. -- and line 18.
- 19 13 Noran OFA.al Co. Okay. ment Noran Official Court Document
- Question: Are those the ones that, like,
- Maptitude puts forth so people can, like, use it? Did I
- read that question correctly?
- 17 Official CA. Document page? High Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- Notan Q. We're on page 171. 18

Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi-

- Okay. What's the question?
- 20 Am I reading this correctly at line 18,
- 21 Question: Are those the ones that, like, Maptitude puts
- 22 forth so people can, like, use it? Did I read that
  - 23 question correctly?
  - 24 Α. I think so.
  - 25 0. And the response, your response: Yeah. The

- 1 name of the company is Caliper. And so it is, I think by
- 2 their own admission, a -- it's not intuitive in all the
- 3 ways and so, you know, some -- some trial and error and
- 4 on-the-job training is required.
  - 5 A. Okay.
  - l Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
    - 6 Q. Did I read that correctly?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 A. I think so.
- 8 Q. And you didn't have anyone standing over your
- 9 shoulder or guiding you when learning how to use Maptitude,
  - 10 right?
- cial Court Document Mo. an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not :
  - 11 A. There were no humans standing behind my
- tan Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 12 shoulder.
- 13 Q. And for Dave's Redistricting, you learned how to
- 14 use via training by using the state website, right?
  - 15 A. Those were some of the things I did.
- 16 Q. But you think in a similar fashion, Dave's was
- 17 best learned by trial and error in figuring out how it
- 18 works, right? Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - 19 A. It is a different mindset to use software than
  - 20 other software so experience certainly helps, yeah.
- 21 Q. And by now you have a lot of experience in
- 22 Dave's Redistricting, right? Out Document Not an Official Court Document
  - 23 A. Yes.
  - Q. And you started using the tool when?
- 25 A. It has been a long redistricting cycle. It

- 1 would have been shortly before the census data came out.
- 012 al Court IQ. uneu So the latter half of 2022? an Official Court Document
- 3 A. I don't recall the first day I started using it,
- 4 but getting up to speed on the tool was something I did in
  - 5 advance of the census data coming out, yeah.
  - 6 Q. You remember that we asked you for documents
- 7 that you thought were important to your map drawing
- 8 To process, right? West (1995) Some Notan Official Count.
- T. D. Oument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 10 Q. And you remember giving us a couple of printouts
- 11 from Dave's Redistricting, right?
- 12 A. Okay. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 13 November 18 HATFIELD: Thanks . He is Court Document November 18 Court
  - MR. JOHNSON: For you. If I may approach.
  - THE COURT: Okay.
- 16 (Defendants' Exhibit No. 11, DRA 2020 MO SLDU
- 17 CourtCase, was marked for identification.)
- 18 BY MR. JOHNSON: Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 19 Q. I've handed you a two page document that is
  - 20 marked DX11. Is that right?
- 21 A. Okay, yes.
- 22 Q. D And you recognize this as one of the printouts
- 23 that you gave us in discovery, correct?
- 24 A. Yeah. It looks like that, yeah.
- 25 Q. And it is for the MO SLDU Court Case Proposal.

- Cont Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan O
- 2 A. Yeah. You can't see the full title at the top
- 3 of the printout, but I believe that is what it is. I don't
- 4 have any reason to think that it is not.
- 5 Q. And this is what happens when you get the al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 6 ratings button on Dave's Redistricting, right?
- 7 A. That sounds right. I don't remember all of the
- 8 exact words on the different buttons.
- 9 Q. Well, you gave us this document, right?
  - 10 A. Okay.
  - 11 O. You would know best what it is?
- 12 A. There are a lot of documents that were produced.
- 13 North O. C. But you recognize it, right? North Official Court
- 14 A. Yeah. It looks familiar, yep.
  - Q. And in the middle there is a, I don't know, a
- 16 target circle with some kind of shape with a bunch of
- 17 numbers on it, right?
- 18 A. There is a shape with numbers, yes.
- 19 Q. And in the top left quadrant it says minority mt Document Not an Official Court Not an Official Court
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- 22 0 0 0 Q. D Is that 62 percent of possible districts that
  - 23 are minority majority?
  - 24 A. I would need to look at that documentation for
  - 25 what that measurement is. That is not on this printout

- 1 that you provided.
- 2 2 Court Q. May You created the map MO SLDU Court Case Proposal,
- 1 3 tarright? Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- Document Not An Official Count Document Not an Official Count Document Not an Official
- 5 Q. So this is a Dave's Redistricting rating of that al Court Document Not an Official Court
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 A. Okay.
- at 8 Notan Official Courts it? no / Metan Official Court E
- 9 A. It says -- Yeah, it looks like a printout from 10 Dave's.
  - 11 O. With all your experience with Dave's
- 12 Redistricting, what does the 62 mean?
- 13 A. I would need to look at the documentation for
- 14 what that metric is.
- 15 Q. And standing here today, you don't know if this,
- 16 if the 62 means it is compliant with the VRA, right?
- 17 Official C.A. Down I would look and see what the documentation for
- 18 that particular number means. The Court Document Novan Official Court
- 19 Q. Right. But right now you don't know if the 62 mt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 means it is compliant or not, correct?
- 21 A. I don't know that it has anything to do with VRA
- 122 m Compliance.cument Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
- Q. Okay. How about, it says compactness 58 in the
- 24 bottom left quadrant, right?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. So how did Dave's Redistricting calculate the
- 002 al compactness rating? Meial Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 3 A. Evaluated the shapes that were put together in
- 4 the draft plan in the same way that it evaluated the
- 5 Judicial Redistricting Commission plan. My recollection is al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 that the compactness score that Dave's produced for this
- 7 proposal is functionally equivalent to what the Judicial
- 8 Redistricting Commission put forward.
- 9 Q. What measurements goes in the compactness score
  - 10 that is here?
  - 11 A. I think there was other documents that I
- 12 provided that showed some of the underlying metrics.
- 13 Q. Okay. And you don't know if there is a Convex
- 14 Hull score, right?
  - 15 THE COURT: Are you whole?
  - MR. JOHNSON: Hull, h-u-l-l.
- 17 Official Court: Okay. The Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 THE WITNESS: So I would need to look at the
- 19 documentation. This is just a single piece of paper and unt Document Notan Official Court Not
  - 20 there is additional data that the tool provides.
- 21 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 22 Official Q. D. Okay. But certainly considers a Reock score,
- 23 right?
- 24 A. I would look at the documentation to see what
- 25 the underlying data is. You provided a page and a half

- 1 printout and there was a lot of documents provided.
- 012 a Court Q. mon To be clear, this is your document, right?
- 3 .... This is a document, yeah.
- 4 Q. No. This is what you gave us, right?
  - 5 A. You told me. I don't have any reason to think
    - 6 that that isn't correct.
- 7 Q. And when it goes -- If you look at the mid line
- 8 on the right it says 61 proportionality. Do you see that?
- 1 D 9 unch NA. n Official to Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 Q. You can't explain how you calculated that
  - 11 rating, can you?
- 12 A. I would look at the documentation to see what
- 13 Momatrixes were used for that Total Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 Q. What proportionality measurements would they
  - 15 use?
- 16 A. I would look at the documentation in Dave's
- 17 Redistricting app to see what they use to create that
- m18 pscore ricial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offic

- 19 Q. And what is an example of a proportionality
- 20 measurement you could use?
- 21 A. So big picture, the goal in measuring
- 22 proportionality is whether the overall map produces below
  - 23 outcomes that approximate the overall partisan preferences
- 24 of the overall metric, but I would need to look and see
- 25 what scores were used in this. There are a number of

- 1 measurements that could be used calculating partisan
- 2 fairness, so I need to look at what this tool is using for
- 3 what it calls proportionality our Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. And then what does -- If you look, I guess, at
- 5 the top right quadrant, 20 competitiveness, correct?
  - 6 A. That is what it says.
- 7 Q. And you don't -- Do you know how that is
- 8 To calculated? Document Assan Official Kny Decument Notan Official Court L
- 9 A. I would be -- I would look at the documentation
  - 10 to see what underlying scores are used for them to come up
  - 11 with a competitiveness score.
- 12 Q. But looking at the rating button you don't know,
- ner13 Noright? ial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - 14 A. The documentation for what goes in to
  - 15 competitiveness is not articulated on this printout.
- ficial Court Document Not an Official Court Document No. All right.
- 17 Official Comm. JOHNSON: Official Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 MR. HATFIELD: Thank you. In Court Document North Official Court

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 19 MR. JOHNSON: If I may approach, Your Honor.
- 20 THE COURT: You may.
- 21 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 15, DRA 2020 MO SLDU
- 22 CourtCase Regarding Compactness, was marked for
- 23 identification.)
- 24 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. All right. I've handed you a document that I

- 1 have self marked as Exhibit DX15.
- 1012 tal Court FA. ument Okay an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 Q. Again, you see at the top left corner, it says
- 4 DRA2020 MO\_SLDU\_CourtCase, right?
  - 5 A. Yes.
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. And in big letters at the top it says
- 7 compactness, correct?
- 8 Total Office Correct.
- 9 Q. All right. So this is what happens when you
- 10 press compactness on the Dave's Redistricting app for a
  - 11 particular map. Is that correct?
- 12 A. Right. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- ne 13 Notan OfQ. al Co. Correct? Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 14 A. I believe so.
- 15 Q. Again, this is a document you provided us when
- 16 we asked you about it, right?
- 17 Omes CA. Do Okay. I don't have any reason to think that is
- 18 pot the case Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour

Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document

- 19 Q. Well, it is map that you created, right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And it says from Dave's Redistricting, correct?
- 122an Official Acurt Doltwis. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - Q. And unless I knew the number of the file or the
- 24 name of the file, I wouldn't be able to do this, correct?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Because that is your map in Dave's
- 012 m Redistricting, correct? Court Document For an Official Court Document
- 3 A. Yeah. It is publicly shareable and I have
- 4 shared versions -- I've shared links to the map. But,
  - 5 yeah, I don't have any reason to disagree with your
  - 6 characterization of this printout.
- 7 Q. Okay. And so for here, it tells you under the
- 8 metrics that this map has a Reock score of .3949, right?
- a Doument No. an Offices out Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 Q. It has a Polsby-Popper .3318?
  - 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And then it has a rating of -- Well, it's not
- 13 particularly clear, but I'm going to guess it is a 58. Is
- 14 that right?
  - 15 A. That is what it said on the previous piece of
- 16 paper that you handed to me, yes.
- 17 Official CQ. Down So when you look at the compactness, how does it
- 18 come to the compactness rating of 58?
- 19 A. I would need to look at the documentation to
- 20 understand what is happening under that.
- 21 Q. This is documentation for the compactness score
- 22 for your map MO SLDU CourtCase, right? Not an Official Court Door
  - 23 A. This is a printout from Dave's about this plan.
  - 24 Q. And this is the underlying documentation for
  - 25 what the rating is, right?

- 1 Document A. I don't know if this is comprehensive of the --
- 012 alifathis is comprehensive documentation. Official Count Document
- 3 Q. But, again, you don't know what 58 means?
- 4 A. I would look at the documentation to see how
  - 5 that score was created.
    - 6 Q. And then if you see below, there is another --
- 7 At the bottom, at the bottom left side it says splitting?
- 8 A. It does say that.
- 9 Q. And this is where it gives a splitting metric,
  - 10 correct?
- 11 A. It does.
- 12 Q. And it says county-district splitting 1.14,
- ne 13 Noright? ial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 A. It does say that.
  IN Document Notan Official Smart Document Notan Official
  - 15 Q. And what does that mean?
  - 16 A. I don't know. It says that that is a
- 17 measurement of how counties are split across the districts,
- 18 but it is not a useful metric for evaluating whether a plan
- 19 complies with the Missouri constitution given Missouri's --
  - 20 the text of the constitution.
- 21 Q. So you can't just press a button that says
- 22 splitting it out if it complies with the Missouri Don
- 23 constitution, right?
- 24 A. If I was trying to decide whether or not a plan
- 25 complied with the constitution, I would look at actual,

- 1 whether or not which counties were split, because it is
- 012 totally fine and required to split some counties and other
- 3 counties are not required to be split at all.
- 4 Q. The Dave's Redistricting tool gives you the
- 5 splitting metric, right? alCourtDocument Notan OfficialCourtDocument Notan OfficialCourtDocument Notan
  - 6 A. It does give the redistricting, yeah.
- 7 Q. That is not according to the Missouri
- 8 constitution, right?
- 9 A. It is not -- I would not use this metric to
  - 10 evaluate whether a plan complied with keeping county and
  - 11 municipal communities together requirement, no.
- 12 Q. You don't know actually in fact what 1.14 means,
- ner13 Maright? ial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - 14 A. I have not -- I would need to look at the
  - 15 documentation to see what that number means. But I would
  - 16 also say it is not a particular relevant score for
- 17 evaluating whether or not the county in Missouri needs to
- 18 be split or not unent Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Cour
- 19 Q. This is like the third, probably the tenth time not Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 you've said you need to look at the documentation for a
- 21 particular thing, right?
- 22 A. D. For giving you an answer as to what particular
  - 23 scores mean, yes.
  - Q. From Dave's Redistricting website, right?
  - 25 A. From the Dave's Redistricting app, yes.

- 1 Q. Where would you go to look at those
- Official documentations? an Official Court Document Noran Official Court Document
- 3 A. I would look at Dave's Redistricting website.
- 4 Q. Where is it kept? What menu?
  - I don't know. I don't have their Sitemap
  - memorized to know what sort of underlying documentation
- 7 might be required or what might be available in different
- 8 parts of the website.
- 9 Q. So you use the tool but you don't know what the
  - scores mean, right?
  - I know what many of the metrics Dave's
- 12 Redistricting app provided me.
- 13 Q. Well, you didn't know what the counties metric
- said, right? urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Sourt Document Not an Offic
  - I believe my answer was that it is not relevant
  - for the analysis for Missouri's constitutional
- 17 Orequirements. Notan Official Committee Notan Official Committee of the Committee of the
- Q. That is an objection that your counsel can make 18
  - but I asked if you knew.
- urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi-20 I believe I answered that.
- Official Court Document And, again, that is another objection counsel
- 122 m Gets to make ment Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 MR. HATFIELD: Object. It is not relevant.
  - 24 MR. JOHNSON: It is a yes or no question.
  - 25 MR. HATFIELD: Can I get a ruling, Judge?

- THE COURT: Overruled. Notan Official Court Document Notan O
- 1012 THE WITNESS: I can't give you an answer off the top
- 3 of my head of what these splitting metrics mean.
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 5 Q. But you prepared for your deposition that we had al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 a month ago, right?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document A. I did.
- 8 Q. And have you prepared for today's testimony?
- T Doument NA . n Offices . Our Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 10 Q. And you didn't bother to look at the
- cial Court Document No. on Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not
  - 11 documentation on Dave's Redistricting at any point?
- 12 A. I did not look at the documentation for
- 13 splitting because I don't think that is relevant to whether
- 14 or not counties ought to split.
- 15 Q. Did you look at the documentation for the 58
- ficial Count Document No. 2015 Count Document No. 2015
- 10 17 Official Coast Document Official Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 Q. And do you know where that is kept on the
  - 19 website?
- urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi-
- 20 A. I don't know where that is kept on the website.
- 21 Q. Sitting here today you couldn't find the
- 122 m documentation if you tried? Court Document Novan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. I don't believe I said that.
  - 24 Q. Sitting here today you don't know where it is?
- 25 A. I don't know exactly the URL path or what links

- 1 I would click to get that documentation.
- 012 al Commun And you don't even know if it exists?
- 3 A. I would need to look at the website.
- 4 Q. You stated -- I apologize. You stated that part
- 5 of your experience in drawing maps came from the most
  - 6 recent House Independent Bipartisan Commission?
- 7 A. Can you ask that again.
- 8 Q. Sure. You stated that some of your experience
- 9 and familiarity with map drawing and map drawing software
- 10 came with or came from your familiarity with -- your
- 11 experience with the Missouri Independent House Commission,
- tan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 12 correct?
- 13 North CA. Some of it, yeah. The Document North Official Court
- 14 Q. And, in fact, you stated that you drew some
- 15 pieces that were enacted into law, correct?
- 16 A. Yeah.
- 17 Official Co. DocuBut you didn't draw 100 percent of the map,
- m18 Nright? icial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
  - 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. And you don't remember the full set of districts
- Micial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Of
- 22 Office A. D I worked on 100 percent of the districts. I I worked on 100 percent of the districts.
- 23 don't remember which districts, some districts shapes or
- 24 where some of the district proposals came from. It was a
- 25 long process with a lot of variations.

- 1 Q. And you gained a lot of experience in that
- Of 2 dal process, mright? an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 dan Offici A Court IYesment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. And so how many House districts are you talking
  - 5 about in the General Assembly?
    - 6 A. 163.
- 7 Q. And what was the ideal population for Missouri
- 8 House districts for this last cycle?
- 9 A. I don't remember the exact population number off
  - 10 the top of my head.
- 11 Q. But you gained so much experience from it,
- g. But you gained so much experience from it,
- tan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 12 right?
- 13 Maran A. I gained some experience, yeah.
- 14 Q. Did you draw 100 districts in the final House
  - 15 plan?
  - 16 A. No. You had to draw all of the districts for a
- 10 171 Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Q. No. Did you draw 100 districts in the final
  - 19 districts that became law?
  - 20 A. I don't know the exact number. A full plan has
- 21 to have all the districts and 100 would be too few.
- 22 Official Q. ... D Let's see. You agree that a Reock score is a
- 23 generally accepted measurement for ascertaining the
- 24 relative compactness of the geographic shape, right?
- 25 A. It is a score, yes.

- 1 Document, light?
- 062 al Court TA. ment It is one of them. cument Noran Official Court Document
- 3 Q. And do you know the equation for calculating a
- 4 Reock score? Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 5 A. I don't. I think it would be more useful to be
  - 6 precise and look at the exact equation rather than me
- an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 7 trying to speculate.
- 8 Q. You don't know how to calculate it, right?
- 9 A. I'm sure I could figure that out. If I needed
  - 10 to calculate it on my own, I could. In general practice,
  - 11 how it actually works, you rely on the tools to provide
- 12 those scores for you. There is no map drawer that goes and
- 13 creates individual scores every single time, that is why
  - 14 the tools are used to get to an answer.
  - 15 Q. And the tools that you used for Dave's
  - 16 Redistricting, they only provide an overall assessment of
- 17 Of the Reock score, right? In Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 A. That is my understanding, yeah.
- 19 Q. So when you make changes to any particular unt Document Notan Official Court Notan O
  - 20 district, you don't -- you didn't know what the Reock
- 21 score, what the Reock score for that district was going to
- 122 m be, right? ocument Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. That is not what is required by the constitution
  - 24 and so I didn't spend a lot of time calculating the Reock
  - 25 score for a particular district.

- 1 Docume Q. So the map that you drew for the districts that
- 2 you changed, you didn't bother to look up what the Reock
- 3 score was for any particular district, right?
- 4 A. I think I reviewed an analysis that Mr. Trende
  - 5 provided.
    - Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. Prior to Mr. Trende you didn't do that, right?
- 7 A. I don't recall that I did.
- 8 Q. And you didn't draw the map in the last ten
- TD9 umdays, right? al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
- 10 A. No. This has been going on a long time.
  - 11 Q. So when you drew the map you didn't know?
- 12 A. I knew that the overall plan was roughly as
- 13 compact as what the Judicial Redistricting Commission
- 14 provided and also an analysis of the compactness of a plan,
  - 15 the compactness requirements subordinate to following
- 16 subdivision (1). Following subdivision (1) was a top
- 17 priority and then the analysis of other factors came after
- m18 Nthat Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
- 19 Q. But you didn't know how your changes impacted not Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
  - 20 any particular district, correct?
- 21 A. I did know how my changes impacted other
- 122an Gistricts Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - Q. Well, then what, what was the Reock score in the
  - 24 new Senate District 34 then?
  - 25 A. I don't know that answer.

- 1 Q. You also don't know how Polsby-Popper score is
- Oficial calculated? Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 A. I would look at the documentation to give a
- 4 precise answer if I needed to.
- 5 Q. I'm sorry, do you know how to calculate a al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 Polsby-Popper score?
- 7 A. I would look at the formula if I needed to
- 8 calculate a Polsy-Popper score.
- 9 Q. It is a yes or no question, do you know?
- 10 A. I don't know the formula off the top of my head, all court Document Notation 11 no.
- 12 Q. You also don't know the scale Polsby-Popper
- 13 M score is based on, right? Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 14 A. I believe it is zero to 1, but I would look at
  - 15 the documentation.
- 16 Q. At your deposition you didn't know, right?
- 171 Official Coast Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Notan Q. and Co. No, yes, or no? Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 19 A. That is my recollection.
- Q. And your deposition was after you drew the map,
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- N22an Official Acurt Doyesent Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 Q. You don't know what a Convex Hull score tells
  - 24 you, right?
  - 25 A. I don't. I couldn't give you a precise

- 1 definition off the top of my head.
- 2 2 Q. You don't know what a Convex Hull score does?
- 3 A. It is my understanding that it is one of the
- 4 measurements of compactness.
- 5 Q. Right. But what measure of compactness does it Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
- an Official Court Document Moran Official Court Document 7 A. How to compact it.
- 8 Q. No. That is access of a planned map, right? A
- 9 Reock score measures something different than a Convex Hull
  - 10 score, right?
- 11 A. They do measure different. There are different
- 12 measurements on compactness.
- 13 You don't know what the difference is between
- 14 those measurements, right?
- 15 A. I couldn't tell you off the top of my head.
- 16 Q. So it doesn't matter what the computer software
- 17 says that pops out whatever number, you don't know what
- 18 those scores mean? Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 19 A. I know that they mean that some maps are more unt Document Notan Official Court N
  - 20 compact than others.
- 21 Q. But you don't know why one score is higher than
- 122 m the other score, right? Micial Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. Well, some metrics they would have a higher
  - 24 score because that plan is more compact.
  - 25 Q. Well, would they both go up simultaneously?

- 1 A. Depends on the particulars of the different
- Oficial districts at Novan Official Court Document Novan Official Court Document
- 3 can Offici Q. our Every time? Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 A. Depends on the choices that are made.
- 5 Q. So you don't know when you make a change whether al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 or not the score will go up or down, correct?
- 7 A. That is a very broad question. I am not sure
- 8 lo how to answer it.
- 9 Q. When you made a change to Senate District 34 and
  - 10 blocked off Buchanan County and added all the remaining
  - 11 portions of Clay County, you didn't know if there would be
- 12 a difference in how the Reock score reacted or how the
- 13 Convex Hull score reacted, right? Notan Official Court
  - A. I knew that there could be some changes to any
  - 15 of the number, any of the metrics, but in drawing and
  - 16 evaluating plans the constitution is clear that you do
- 17 subdivision (1) first, subdivision (2) second, subdivision
- 18 (3) third. Subdivision (1) requires that you keep counties

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 19 together if you can and if you want to have population
- 20 deviation up to 3 percent.
- 21 Q. And you think it is consistent with the Missouri
- 22 constitution to measure compactness based on the overall
  - 23 plan, right?
  - 24 A. I don't think the Missouri constitution gives
  - 25 any sort of specific metrics for measuring compactness. It

- 1 gives specific requirements for how to comply with
- 02 population, equalizing population across districts. It has
- 3 specific metrics how to measure whether or not the partisan
- 4 fairness standard is violated. But no specific metrics are
  - 5 outlined in the constitution. It is not -- It says -- It
    - 6 gives in general, there is in general language. It talks
- 7 about following political and geographic boundaries. And
- 8 there also has the as may be requirement, but I don't
- 9 recall any sort of particular statistical metric outlined
  - 10 in the Missouri constitution.
- MR. JOHNSON: Here we go.
- 12 MR. HATFIELD: Constitution?
- 13 MR. JOHNSON: I assume you know the constitution
  - 14 forward and backward.
  - MR. HATFIELD: Always useful to have when you draft
- icial Court Document Not an Official Court Document No. 16 the petition.
- MR. JOHNSON: Only when you have it prepared.
- 118 BY MR. JOHNSON: Ocument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 19 Q. All right. If we could flip down to (b) 5. I'm
  - 20 sorry, do you recognize this, the document that I just
- 21 handed you as Article III, Section 3 of the Missouri
- 122 m Constitution, wright? an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. Yes.
  - 24 Q. And that is the section that generally outlines
  - 25 the criteria for redistricting legislative maps?

- Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 2 2 And Town Q. Mand that is both House and Senate maps, right?
- 3 A. Yes. Section on -- It is titled, it is titled
- 4 that this is for the House, but the Senate refers back to
  - these criteria.

  - Okay. And then you see where (b) is. If you
- 7 flip to the next page, it is (b)5 I want you to look at.
- ent 8 Jouan Official County Louis A. County han Official Count L
- 9 Q. Okay. So for partisan fairness, that's the (b)5
  - section, right?
- Partisan fairness is one of the aspects of
- 12 subdivision (5).
- 13 Q. And also competitiveness, right; that's the
  - other section of it?
  - That is what it says.
  - or an Official Court Document Not Okay. And the section here says that you have 16 Q.
- 17 to create an index for the various elections -- sorry, from
- 18 various results from the general elections for governor,
  - Senate and President, right?
  - 20
  - I think that is a fair summary.
- Official Court Document And then if you look with me, it is like six
- 22 lines down in the paragraph that begins "to this end" --
- 23 Α. Okay.
- 24 -- and you cross over, do you see where it says
- 25 "using this index."

- Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 012 al Communication of that provision says: Using this
- 3 index, the total number of total votes cast -- Sorry.
- 4 Excuse me. Strike that. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 5 Beginning at "using this index." Using this index,
    - 6 the total number of wasted votes for each party, summing
- 7 across all of the districts in the plan shall be
- 8 calculated. Did I read that correctly?
- TD9 unem NA. n Official think so ment Notan Official court Document Notan Official
  - 10 Q. Lets flip to (b) (3), please.
  - 11 A. (Witness complied). Okay.
- 12 Q. (B)(3) is the contiguous territory and the
- 13 compactness requirements, right? Not an Official Communication of the compact of the compact
- 14 A. Yes. It starts with subject requirements of
  - 15 subdivision (1).
- 16 Q. And it doesn't say that you should sum all of
- 17 the districts in the plan to calculate anything, correct?
- 18 A. Yeah. There is no formula in subdivision (3).
- 19 Q. It doesn't say you should sum all the districts at Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 and average them, right?
- 21 A. There is no formula in subdivision (3). There
- 122 m is no mention of sums. Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - Q. Or averaging, correct?
  - A. No averaging.
  - 25 Q. (B) (1) --

- 1 Double A. Uh-huh.

  Old Com Q. men -- it also doesn't have any sums or averaging,

  3 correct?

  A. It has divisions and it has calculation of percentages.
- 6 Q. Right. But it doesn't say that you should 7 average districts with each other, correct?
- 8 A. It doesn't use that word. It does ask you to
  9 calculate the ideal calculation of the district which would
  10 be the average.
- 11 Q. The average population of the state divided by
  12 34, right?
- 14 divided by 34.
- 15 Q. Is there a difference between population of the 16 state and the total population of the state?
- 17 Official C.A. Dou'You said it is an average population of the
- m18 NStatefficial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour

Oh, excuse me. Okay. You don't have any

- 20 personal knowledge of what the Judicial Redistricting
- 21 Commission, what the deliberations were, right?
- N22an Official Acurt Do Ludon 't Lot an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - 23 Q. You didn't work for the Judicial Redistricting
  - 24 Commission, right?
  - 25 A. I did not.

- 1 Q. They didn't ask you to consult for them?
- 062 al Court TA. ment They did not our Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 Q. And there were no direct advocacy opportunities
- 4 with the Judicial Commission?
- 5 A. I feel like I submitted -- I can't remember when
- 6 and how, but I submitted public testimony through a public
- 7 testimony portal, I believe.
- 8 Q. But no direct advocacy with the Judicial
- 9 Commission, correct?
  - 10 A. I don't believe so, no.
- ial Court Document Rosan Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not a
- 11 Q. You didn't attend the Judicial Commission's
- 12 public hearing, right?
- 13 A. I watched it on line. There was an on-line
- 14 feedback, yeah.
- 15 Q. Let's turn to -- Go back to your deposition,
- 16 please --
- 10171 Official Coast Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- m18 Notan Official Court Page 98. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
- 19 A. Okay.
- rt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Offi
- 20 Q. I'm sorry, 99.
- 21 Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.
- 22 Question: Did you attend the Judicial
- 23 Redistricting Commission public hearing? Did I read that
- 24 question correctly?
- 25 A. Yeah. I was not at --

- 1 Q. And answer: I don't think I was at that one,
- Official Correct?ment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- Batan Offici A Court Right .. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. All right. You've discussed a lot of maps by
- 5 the Citizens Commission today, correct?
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - A. Yeah, we talked about that some.
- 7 Q. You talked a lot about various Montee maps,
- 8 correct? I'm sorry, are they actually Nicholson maps?
- 9 A. No, they are Montee maps.
  - 10 Q. Okay. And you remember that we discussed the
  - 11 Montee, at least Montee 6 of your deposition, right?
- 12 A. Yes. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 13 Was Montee 6 one that you drew?
- 14 A. I believe so, yeah.

  III Document Not an Official Council Not an Officia
  - 15 Q. And you obviously drew the map before we had it
  - 16 at the deposition, right?
- 1017 Official Coast Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Q. And so you would be very familiar with the map

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic

- 19 that you drew, correct?
- 20 A. It has been awhile, but --
- 21 Q. Well, you've been testifying all day about maps,
- N22an Gright?ourt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - A. Yeah.
  - 24 Q. And you are familiar with those maps, the same
  - 25 as your Montee 6 map, right?

- 1 A. I have not spent as much time reviewing the
- 2 Montee 6 map as I have with what the Judicial Redistricting
- 3 Commission put forward, Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. And when we talked about the Montee 6 map, you
  - 5 didn't know if it satisfied the Missouri constitution's
    - 6 contiguous requirement, right?
- 7 A. I don't have any reason to think it wouldn't.
- 8 But you didn't know for sure, right?
- 9 A. What do you mean by "for sure"?
- 10 Q. Well, you are under oath. Presumably you are
- 11 testifying about things you have personal knowledge of,
- tan Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 12 right?
- ner 13 Not an Ott A and Con Yes ... ument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 Q. So under penalty of perjury --
  - 15 A. Uh-huh.
- 16 Q. -- which is the same penalty of perjury you were
- 17 under for your deposition --
- m18 Not an Official Count Document Not an Official Count Document Not an Official Count
- 19 Q. at that time you didn't know if it satisfied not Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 20 the contiguous requirement without looking at it in a tool,
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- 22 Office A. D That is how you evaluate whether or not in any
  - 23 plan. There are a whole lot of census blocks in the state.
  - 24 With any plan, you would look to see is this -- are all the
  - 25 districts contiquous, a simple report to run. As a matter

- 1 of practice, as a matter of course, that is something I
- 0 2 would do evaluating all the plans and before submitting a
- 3 draft, so that is what I would do, yeah.
- 4 Q. And for Montee 6, at your deposition you didn't
- 5 know by looking at the map whether or not it satisfied the
  - 6 political subdivision requirement in subdivision (b)(4),
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 correct?
- 8 A. What I would have done is run a report to see if
- 9 it broke up political subdivisions. I don't have any
  - 10 reason to think that it violated it, but that is how I
  - 11 would confirm.
- 12 Q. In your deposition you couldn't tell, right?
- 13 A. I think your summary was that -- was in line
- 14 with what I just said.
  - 15 Q. You couldn't tell in your deposition whether it
  - 16 satisfied the contiguous subdivision requirement, correct?
- 17 A. I said I would look and confirm. I don't have
- 18 any reason to think that it violated it.
- 19 Q. And do you remember discussing the -- And from mt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 your experience with the Citizens Commission -- sorry --
- 21 the Senate Citizens Commission --
- 122an Official Acurt DoOkay: Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 Q. -- no one did a VRA analysis of any of the
- 24 plans, any of plans that would be thrown back and forth in
- 25 the final days of the commission process, right?

- 1 A. My general understanding is that the
- 2 commissioners had a pretty good sense of where the VRA
- 3 concerns would be implicated in Jackson County and in St.
- 4 Louis County. And I don't recall any commissioners having
- 5 any concerns that people proposing maps or that the
- 6 commission drafts were in a gray area where I needed to be
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 concerned.
- 8 Q. Let's go to page 2 (sic) of your deposition.
- 9 MS. COSSETTE: What page?
  - 10 MR. JOHNSON: 254.
  - 11 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 12 Q. Line 2. Let me know when you are there.
- 13 Question: Sitting here today, there is no analysis of
- 14 this map that you can think of that says, This complies?
  - 15 Did I read that correctly?
  - 16 A. Yeah. That is what you read, yeah.
- 17 Milal Q. Dan Answer: No one did a VRA analysis of any of the
- 18 plans as they were being thrown back and forth in the final

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an

- 19 days of the commission process. A VRA analysis is
- 20 laborious, but there are easy -- there are some early
- 21 indicators of whether or not a plan has racial
- 22 gerrymandering, and I do not believe that the Montee Down
  - 23 proposals have any of those markers. Did I read that
  - 24 correctly?
  - 25 A. Yes. I think this is pretty similar to the

- 1 analysis that Mr. Trende provided.
- 2 2 Q. And you didn't know whether the Montee 6 map
- 3 satisfied the VRA at your deposition, right?
- 4 A. Can you point me to what I said?
- 5 Q. I'm asking what you remember.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 A. I don't remember the question or how it was
- 7 phrased, so I would love to hear how you asked the
- 8 of question. The polyment / Wear Official Kany Decument Notan Official Count L
- 9 Q. Sitting here today, can you tell us the Montee 6
  - 10 map complies with the VRA?
  - 11 A. I don't have any reason to think that it
- 12 doesn't. I think my analysis is not all that different
- 13 than what Mr. Lewis said earlier today or Mr. Trende said,
- 14 that the proposals -- that these proposals are not in the
  - 15 gray area where we're talking about a racial
  - 16 gerrymandering.
- 17 Official CQ. Do But you don't know whether the Montee 6 map
- 18 satifies all the constitutional requirements, right?
  - 19 A. I don't have any reason to think that it
  - 20 doesn't. As I said before, when you asked about confirming
- 21 for sure on contiguity, on subdividing political
- 22 subdivision, I would double check. It was a map that was
- 23 drawn a year and a half, two years ago.
- 24 Q. But sitting here today in front of the court
- 25 that is going to make a decision on maps, right --

- Count Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 012 a Court Q. mour-- you can't tell this court whether any of
- 3 those maps that you were talking about for sure would be
- 4 constitutionally complying, correct?
  - 5 A. What I would say, I don't have any reason to
    - 6 think even the Ellinger plans are not constitutionally
- 7 compliant. I think the choices in the arm wrestling was
- 8 about political choices and subjective choices in the big
- 9 counties. I don't recall any discussion in the late
  - 10 commission meetings on whether or not even the Ellinger
  - 11 proposals were in violation of the constitution.
- 12 Q. You were familiar with Ellinger 3 because it was
- 13 filed with the Senate Independent Bipartisan Citizens
- 14 Commission, right?
  - 15 A. Yeah.
  - 16 Q. And at your deposition you didn't know if
- 17 Ellinger 3 satisfied the equal population requirement,
- m18 Nright? icial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic

- 19 A. I would double check, but I don't have any
- 20 reason to think that it doesn't.
- 21 Q. Go to page -- Actually, I don't have this. I
- 22 think it is 246. I'm sorry, it is 247, starting at line 5,
- 23 please.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. Question: Okay. And looking at the map, do you

- 1 know if it satisfies equal -- the protection concern? Did
- 012 al Ioread that correctly? Count Document Noran Official Count Document
- 3 A. Sounds like you read that correctly, okay.
- 4 Q. Answer: I don't -- I don't know based on the
- 5 data provided. Correct?
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 A. That is what it says, yeah.
- 7 Q. And you also don't know -- you didn't know if
- 8 the Ellinger 3 map satisfied the prohibition on the racial
- 9 gerrymandering, right? Notan Official court Document Notan Official
  - 10 A. My answer is, I don't based on the picture.
  - 11 Q. And, again, for the contiguous requirement, you
- 12 didn't know if Ellinger 3 satisfied that requirement
- 13 Meither, right? ......... Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 14 A. I said I don't have any reason to think that it
- 15 doesn't based on the image I'm looking at.
- 16 Q. And today do you know?
- 17 Official CA. Down have not gone back and done an analysis of the
- 18 Marc Ellinger map from December '21 since we talked, no.

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 19 Q. Because to know if a map or a plan that is
- 20 submitted is constitutional in all aspects, you have to
- 21 look at the entire plan, right?
- 122 m Official A. art DoOkay. Yeah Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - 23 Q. So when you are talking about a Citizens
  - 24 Commission, you just say, oh, no, I'm supposed to be in
  - 25 Camden County, you don't know if final choices were made

- 1 that made that map unconstitutional or unusable, right?
- 3 can Offici Q. and Any of them. Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 A. I think what I've said is that I would look at
  - 5 the details and the data.
    - 6 Q. Right. But sitting here today on Montee 1,
- 7 Montee 2, Montee 3, right, you don't know for certain if
- 8 the entirety of the plan comports with the Missouri
- 9 um constitution? Cour Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 10 A. So Montee 3 that you mentioned, I think, is a
  - 11 different case. My recollection is that Marc Ellinger
- 12 actually drew that map and then wouldn't claim credit for
- 13 it and then it got submitted in the public record, so that
  - 14 one is an outlier from the other ones that we've been
  - 15 talking about.
- 16 Q. Now you are saying that the Montee map that you
- 17 said that you drew Marc Ellinger actually drew?
- 18 A. I'm saying that Montee 3 is the outlier. I
- 19 believe I specified not all the Montee maps when we were
  - 20 talking earlier today.
- 21 Q. Ellinger 2 map, you've seen that map, right?
- 122an Official Acurt Doyes at Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
- 23 Q. And you've testified that Ellinger 2 didn't
- 24 split Buchanan County, right?
- 25 A. I believe that's the case.

- 1 Q. And you don't know, sitting here today, whether
- 012 or not the whole of Ellinger 2 was constitutional, right?
- 3 A. My recollection is that came up in the context
- 4 of, does it satisfy the requirement of split as few
  - 5 counties as possible, and I think that is what we were
  - 6 talking about. To answer whether or not all the other
- 7 pieces were constitutional, I would look at the data to
- 8 make an assessment.
- 9 Q. But sitting here today, right, for testimony
  - 10 that you prepared for, you don't know?
  - 11 A. I didn't spend a ton of time worrying about
- 12 Ellinger 2, of all of the details of Ellinger 2, because
- 13 I'm prepared to talk about the map that was actually
- 14 enacted.
  ut Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Seart Document Not an Official
  - Q. Didn't we talk about Ellinger 2 earlier today?
  - 16 Didn't you and counsel talk about Ellinger 2 earlier today?
- 17 Med A. Do We talked about how both Ellinger and Montee
- 18 plans did not split Buchanan County and Hazelwood, that is

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 19 my recollection of what we were talking about.
- 20 Q. Right. And so as to the entire rest of that
- 21 map, you don't know if it was constitutional or not?
- 22 Office A. D. I don't have any reason to think that it isn't.
  - 23 As I've said a couple times now, I would go look at the
  - 24 data and look at the specifics.
  - 25 Q. You've said a couple of times that you wanted to

- 1 make sure that we were drawing maps that were legal
- Of 2 and districts, wright? Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 1 3 tan Offici A Court Right Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. But you are not a lawyer, correct?
  - 5 A. I am not an attorney.
  - 6 Q. And you didn't receive any legal training?
- 7 A. I've not gone to law school.
- 8 Q. Okay. Let's see. You've spent a lot of time
- 9 studying the Judicial Redistricting Commission map that was
  - 10 enacted, right?
- cial Court Document 25, 3 n Official Court Document Not an Office Court Document Not;
  - 11 A. I've evaluated it, yeah.
- 12 Q. Enough to decide that you think it is
- 13 Munconstitutional, right? Description Decrease Notan Official Court
- 14 A. Yeah. My recollection is that I thought the
  - 15 split of Buchanan was a rather obvious error and one that
  - 16 was relatively easy to fix.
- 17 Official Co. Dom So you think that the challenged, the challenged
- 18 districts in this case are District 34, District 12,
  - 19 District 13 and District 14, correct?

  - 20 A. I think District 21 is also implicated.
- 21 Q. But there is no Plaintiff saying that District
- 22 21's map is unconstitutional, correct? Not an Official Comp. Door
  - 23 A. I don't believe that is the case. I believe the
  - 24 claims are on keeping Buchanan whole and keeping Hazelwood
  - 25 whole.

- 1 Q. Right. So you would need a resident from
- 2 Buchanan and a resident from the City of Hazelwood, right?
- 3 tan Offici A. ourt Okay. nt Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. Is Buchanan County in the enacted Judicial
- 5 Commission -- Is Buchanan County in District 21?
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - A. I don't think so. I would have to take a look.
- 7 Q. Is the City of Hazelwood in the enacted version
- 8 of District 21? West Official Comp. Deciment Notan Official Comp. D
- 9 A. It is in Districts 13 and 14.
  - 10 Q. So no one has challenged District 21, correct?
  - 11 A. The constitution requires that to propose
- 12 changes, the only adjusted districts that are required to
- 13 bring it in to compliance and the map that I put together
- 14 was one way to bring it in to compliance.
  - 15 Q. I promise we will get to your map, I do promise
- 16 you that. The question was, right, is that no one has
- 17 challenged District 21, correct?
- 18 A. Not as far as I know.
  - 19 Q. And not in this case?
  - 20 MR. HATFIELD: I'm going to object. It calls for the
  - 21 witness to make a legal conclusion about this case, but --
- 22 MR. JOHNSON: I mean, Your Honor, he drew the map for
  - 23 the Plaintiff in this case. To bring the map in to
  - 24 compliance he had to know which ones were being challenged
  - 25 presumably or we would have more serious issues.

- 1 THE COURT: Well, I think the only challenge goes to
- 012 Buchanan County and Hazelwood. Hear Maran Official Count Decument
- 3 tan Offici MR. HATFIELD: Stipulated. or Document Notan Official Court Do
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 MR. JOHNSON: Great.
- The Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 7 Q. Let's pull out Joint Exhibit 1, please.
- at 8 lot an Office Okay. The office of the o
- 9 Q. You've seen this before, right?
- 10 A. There is 200 pages. Which page?
- 11 Q. Right. As before, if we can go to 15 of -- I
- 12 think it is of 252.
- ner 13 Not an Ott A. al Co. Okay . ment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - Q. District 12 -- You've seen the chart, right?
  - 15 A. I've seen the chart.
  - 16 Q. So District 12 in the enacted map has a
- 17 population deviation .49 percent, correct?
- 18 Novam CA. and CoThat is what it says, yes. Novam Official County
- 19 Q. So under the equal protection requirement, unt Document Notan Official Court N
  - 20 splitting a county is permissible if population deviation
- 21 is under 1 percent, right?
- 22 A. D. Yes. Subdivision (1) says, districts are equal
  - 23 in population if it is under 1 percent or you can go up to
- 24 3 percent if you keep counties and municipalities together.
- 25 Q. But district -- So under the equal population

- 1 criteria for drawing a map, if you split a county like
- 2 Buchanan County and District 12, you have a deviation of
- 3 less than .49 percent, that is okay, at least as far as
- 4 that criteria is involved, right?
  - 5 A. Yeah. In so for as District 12 exists in a
  - 6 vacuum, sure.
- 7 Q. And you said that you reviewed some work product
- 8 that our expert put together on compactness?
- 9 A. Yeah. I remember him -- I looked at a chart
  - 10 that was put together. If you could point me to that.
  - 11 Q. Let's look at Joint Exhibit 27. It is in that
- 12 larger binder for you.
- 13 THE COURT: We can break any time you find an
- 14 convenient place in your examination.
  - MR. JOHNSON: Yes, Your Honor. I expect we can break
  - 16 shortly.
- 17 Official Court: Okay, Michal Court Document, Not an Official Court Document
- 118 BY MR. JOHNSON: Ocument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Official

- 19 Q. District 12 -- I'm sorry. Excuse me.
- 20 Compactness with a challenged district is better in the
- 21 enacted plan than in Plaintiffs' proposed plan, correct?
- 122 m Official A. m. Do Say that again? d Comt Document North Official Comt Docu
  - 23 Q. Compactness for District 12 is better in the
  - 24 enacted plan than in the proposed plan, correct?
  - 25 A. I'm trying to remember exactly what Mr. Trende

- 1 said. I think he used the phrase mixed bag. As you will
- 2 notice, if you look at the chart, the Reock score is higher
- 3 and in the enacted plan there is marginal decreases on some
- 4 of the other metrics. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
- 5 Q. So the Reock -- I'm sorry. The Pulsby-Popper
  - 6 score is better for District 12?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 A. In which?
- 8 Man Office The enacted plan.
- 9 A. On that particular metric, sure.
- 10 Q. And the Convex Hull score is better in the
  - 11 enacted plan, correct?
- 12 A. It is a little better. But that isn't all the
- 13 Modata that was evaluated an Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - 14 Q. And District 12 was one of the challenged
  - 15 districts, right?
- 16 A. Yeah. The Reock score is better in the
- 17 Plaintiffs' plan than the enacted plan.
- m18 Novam Official Composition 34Noram Official Court Document Novam Official Court
  - 19 A. Okay.
- 20 Q. all of the measurements of compactness are
  - 20 Q. all of the measurements of compactness are
- 21 better for the Plaintiffs' plan -- I'm sorry, for the
- 22 m enacted plan, correct? Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. It does appear to be that, yeah. Pretty small
  - 24 differences, but yeah.
  - 25 Q. In District 13, the enacted plan --

- Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 012 1 Com Q. mour the enacted plan Reock score begins Sorry.
- 3 The enacted plan's Reock score is .366 in the enacted plan.
- 4 Is that right? Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 A. That is what it says.
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. And the Plaintiffs' plan Reock score for
- 7 District 14 is .291, right?
- 8 A. Yeah. I would think I would say again that this
- 9 is a mixed bag and this is why I mentioned earlier looking
  - 10 at all of the different scores to make an overall judgment,
  - 11 instead of relying on one specific one is how you get to a
- 12 better overall outcome. In this particular case the
- 13 compactness score is better on two of the metrics and worse
- 14 on one.
  ut Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Sourt Document Not an Official
  - 15 Q. So in District 14, the enacted plan compactness
  - 16 scores are all better than the Plaintiffs' plan, correct?
- 17 A. Yes. Small differences, yeah.
- 18 Q. They are all better, correct?
  - 19 A. Yes. Slightly better, yeah.
  - Q. And in making your remedy plan, the Plaintiffs'

Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 21 plan, you didn't consider how your changes would affect
- 22 each district's compactness measures, right? Official Compactness
  - 23 A. I considered how they would comply with the
- 24 constitution which does not require specific measurements.
- 25 Q. But you didn't consider how your changes would

- 1 affect each district's compact score or compactness, right?
- 012 a Court A. mon Yeah. I focused on the constitution. The constitution of the constitution of the constitution of the constitution of the constitution.
- 3 Q. It was more important to keep the counties
- Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
- 5 A. According to the constitution and requirement of
  - 6 subdivision (1), the constitution says to follow the rules
- an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 7 in priority order.
- 8 Q. It was more important to you to keep the
- 9 counties together, right? Notan Official count Document Notan Official
- 10 A. I believe that is what the constitution
- 11 requires.
- 12 MR. JOHNSON: We can take a break, Your Honor.
- 13 THE COURT: We will be back here at 1:15.
- 14 (A lunch recess was taken at this time.)
  - THE COURT: The court will remind you you are still
  - 16 under oath.
- 17 Additional examination, Mr. Johnson.
- 18 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
  - 19 BY MR. JOHNSON:
  - art Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi
- 20 Q. You remember testifying about Exhibit B, which
- 21 is Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, right?
- 22 Office A. Do This is the map that we're talking about again?
  - 23 Q. Yes.
  - 24 A. Okay.
  - 25 Q. And you refer to Exhibit B as the proposed

- 1 remedy plan, correct? Document Notan Official Court Document Notan O
- 012 a Command That sounds right, I think I would have said.
- 3 Q. And in making the remedy map, it is your
- 4 understanding that you only adjusted districts that are
  - 5 required to bring a map into compliance, right?
  - A. Yes.
- 7 Q. So let's start with the changes that you did in
- 8 the northwest quadrant, the northwest module we will call
- T Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 A. Okay.
  - 11 Q. You started with giving all of Buchanan County
- 12 from District 34 to District 12, correct?
- 13 A. I started by combining the northern part of Clay
- 14 County that is not in District 17 and combining that with
  - 15 Platte County. I knew from past experience that that was a
  - 16 district that fell within the population allowance. And
- 17 then I worked from there to equalize the population for
- 18 Districts 12 and 21 with a complete whole Buchanan County
  - 19 in District 12.
  - 20 Q. So your first move was to take the remaining
  - 21 portions of Clay County from 21 and add it to Platte and
- 22 the half portion of Buchanan County. Is that right?
  - 23 A. I don't remember if I put all of Buchanan County
  - 24 in 12 first. But you get to the same spot one way or the
  - 25 other. I knew from experience and from drawing a lot of

- 1 maps that you had a very nice district to follow county
- 2 lines as required if you did the remainder of Clay with
- 3 1 a Platte County . ment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. And then you moved some combination of rural
- 5 counties between Districts 12 and 21 to equalize the al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 population to satisfy the compactness requirement, right?
- 7 A. No. I did that to satisfy subdivision (1) which
- 8 requires equal population within the 3 percent deviation.
- 9 Q. Let's look at your deposition again, please, at
  - 10 page 256.
  - 11 Q. And we're going to start with -- at 25 where it
- 12 is answer, I added all of Buchanan County to District 12.
- ne 13 Novam Of A.al Co. Okay. ment Novan Official Court Document Novan Official Court
- 14 Q. It is one of the things that Dave's
  - 15 Redistricting app and Maptitude both do equally, is they'll
- 16 allow you to select an entire political subdivision. Did I
- 17 read that correctly so far?
- m18 Notan OArcial CoYespocument Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Cour
- 19 Q. So I selected the entire county. I added that unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 to District 12. I then added all of Clay County that is
- 21 not in District 17. Did I read that correctly?
- 122 m Official A.urt DoYeah. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 Q. And then moving to the part we were talking
  - 24 about at 12, do you see the designation of line 12?
  - 25 A. I do.

- 1 Q. Answer: I then moved some combination of rural
- 2 counties between 12 and 21 to equalize the population and
- 3 to satisfy the compactness requirement. Did I read that
- Document Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 A. Yes.
  - Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. So that was -- that's the fix in northwest
- 7 Missouri. No other districts in the Kansas City area were
- 8 modified, you know, as required by the constitution. Did I
- 9 read that correctly?
  - 10 A. Yes.
  - 11 Q. Okay. So there was some counties that you
- tan Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 12 moved --
- ne 13 Not an Ott A. al Co. Uh-huh. at Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - 14 Q. -- between Districts 12 and 21?
  - A. Uh-huh.
- 16 Q. You moved Caldwell, Daviess, Grundy, Livingston,
- 17 Carroll, Chariton, Linn, and Sullivan from District 12 to
- 18 District 21, correct? Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 19 A. I will take your word for it. I don't remember unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 the exact names and the counties aren't labeled on the map
- 21 I have in front of me, but I don't have any reason to
- 22 disagree with you. Wan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - Q. Okay. Well -- Here you go, sir.
  - MR. HATFIELD: Thank you.
- 25 MR. JOHNSON: Your Honor, if I may approach.

- THE COURT: You may ment Notan Official Court Document Notan O
- 002 tal BY MR. JOHNSON: an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- Document Not A. Offic Okay . Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 5 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 12, Nicholson E-Mail to
  - 6 Hatfield and Cossette dated 5-24-2022, was marked for
- an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 7 identification.)
- 8 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 9 Q. I just handed you what has been marked as DX12.
- 10 You stated that this is an e-mail chain between you and
- 11 Chuck Hatfield and Ms. Cossette on May 24th of 2022?
- 12 A. Yeah. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 13 And if you look at the third bullet point down,
- 14 it states -- I'm sorry. Your e-mail starts, one way to fix
  - 15 it, and it links to a redistricting map, right?
- 16 A. Yeah.
- 17 Official CQ. Doc Okay. And then to solve the Buchanan issue in
- 18 the western part of the state, the third bullet point says,
- 19 add Caldwell, Carroll, Chariton, Linn, Livingston, Daviess,
  - 20 Grundy and Sullivan counties to SD21?
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- 22 Office Q. D And those were counties that were previously in
  - 23 Senate District 12, correct?
  - 24 A. Okay.
  - Q. No. Is that right?

- 1 A. Probably. Yes, I believe. Yes, I believe that
- 2 to be the case. I am not trying to be difficult. I just
- 3 don't have any reason to think that is incorrect.
- 4 Q. Well, this is how you fixed the map, right?
  - 5 A. This is one way to fix the map, yeah, what we're
    - 6 talking about here.
- 7 Q. And you consider your proposed map to have just
- 8 modest changes. Is that right?
- 9 A. Yeah. It only adjusts three districts in
  - 10 accordance with the constitutional requirement.
  - 11 Q. But those modest changes include moving eight
- 12 counties into District 21, correct?
- 13 A. This is one way to bring the map into
- 14 compliance.
  - 15 Q. This is the way that your proposed Exhibit B
- 16 does, correct?
- 17 A. Yeah. This is a way to bring the map into
- 18 Mcompliance. unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 19 Q. And then to create your remedial District 21 -- urt Document Notan Official Court Notan Official Court
  - 20 I'm sorry. That's right. -- to create remedial District
- 21 21, you both took part of a county -- I'm sorry. -- you
- 22 took part of a county from 21 and gave it to 34, correct?
- 23 A. To satisfy the requirements of subdivision (1),
- 24 yeah.
- 25 Q. But that is one of the moves you made, right?

- Coll Document A. Notan Okay, yes. Document Notan Official Court Document Notan O
- 2 2 2 2 And then you took eight counties from 12 and
- 3 pushed them into 21, right? Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- Document Not A. Offic Okay .. (Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 5 Q. And in Districts 13 and 14 on the eastern side al Court Document Not an Official Court D
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 A. Uh-huh.
- 8 Q. for your changes to make Hazelwood whole, you
- 9 pushed all of it in to District 13, right?
  - 10 A. I didn't push it so much as I kept contiguous as
  - 11 required by the constitution.
- 12 Q. Right. So you moved the line previously
- 13 dividing the City of Hazelwood and you changed the line
- 14 such that all of the City of Hazelwood was in District 13,
  - 15 right?
- 16 A. That is what the constitution requires.
- 17 Official CQ. Doc And then you took three municipalities of some
- 18 unincorporated territory from 13 and moved it in to 14,
  - 19 right?
- urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi
- 20 A. Yeah. And the goal there was to equalize the
- 21 population. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.
- 22 Q. All right. All right. So you're getting paid
  - 23 for your participation in this case, right?
  - A. No. I'm not getting paid for being here today.
  - 25 I guess there was some discussion of like expert witness

- 1 fees. Beyond that, I'm not aware of any payments.
- 2 2 Q. When Plaintiffs disclosed to us you were going
- 3 to be an expert and said you were going to be paid \$250 an
- 4 hour for your deposition, was that incorrect on April 5th?
  - 5 A. That is what I just clarified now, there was
  - 6 some discussion about expert witness fees.
- 7 Q. Right. So on April 5th though you were
- 8 disclosed as an expert and your rate was \$250 an hour,
- a Doumcorrect? Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 10 A. That sounds right.
  - 11 O. And between -- When did that change?
- 12 A. I don't know that it has changed.
- 13 Q. So you are still expecting to get paid \$250 an
- 14 hour for your time?
  - 15 A. If that is what happens, sure.
  - 16 Q. How much have you billed in this case generally?
- 17 Official C.A. Dool I don't think I billed any for working on this
- 18 case. As we talked about in the deposition, I worked for
  - 19 an organization called Fair Maps Missouri for a while.
- 20 That contract ended awhile ago and this case continues, so
- 21 I don't bill by the hour. It is not a thing that I do. It
- 22 is not something that has happened in this case.
  - Q. So Plaintiffs aren't paying you for your
  - 24 participation in this case?
  - 25 A. They are not, apart from the expert fees that we

- 1 just talked about.

  1 2 d come Q. men So the expert fees we're talking about, they are
  3 paying you for the expert fees, correct?

  4 A. If that happens. I've not received a dime. If
  5 that happens, then that will have happened.
  - 6 Q. Have you sent a bill for it?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.
- 8 Q. Do you expect to send a bill for it?
- 9 A. If I figure out how many hours have been spent
  - 10 doing expert witnessing, then if that is the next step,
  - 11 then that is what I'll do.
- 12 Q. Okay. So in your past work history, your past
- 13 work history involves working for progressive causes?
  - 14 A. In general, yes.
  - 15 Q. And that includes your work at Progressive
  - 16 Missouri, is that right? I'm sorry, Progress Missouri.
- 17 A. That is the name of the organization.
- 18 Q. And currently you're at GPS Impact, correct?
  - 19 A. Yes.
  - Q. And the GPS Impact works for a mix of
- 21 progressive democratic and non-partisan campaigns, right?
- 122an Official Acurt DoYesant Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - 23 Q. That doesn't include any Republican campaigns?
- 24 A. I don't know that definitively. It is a big
- 25 firm.

- 1 Q. As of today, are you aware of any Republican
- 012 a campaigns GPS Impact works for? we Warm Official Count Document
- 3 A. I'm not aware of any, but it is a big firm.
- 4 Q. Another political shop you worked at -- this is
- 5 back in the day -- Kennedy Communications?
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 6 A. Uh-huh.
- 7 Q. You worked there, right?
- ent 8 Votan Offia, Com I did. ent / Sean Official Com Decument Notan Official Com I
- 9 Q. And you didn't do any work for Republicans at
  - 10 that shop either, right?
  - 11 A. I don't recall that we did, but it is possible
- 12 that we did. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 13 You've been heavily involved in getting this
- 14 case off the ground, right?
  - 15 A. I think that is fair.
- 16 Q. More than a year before Plaintiffs disclosed you
- 17 as an expert, you e-mailed counsel saying that the split of
- 18 Buchanan County just seems wrong. It is an unnecessary
  - 19 county split that doesn't accomplish anything. Right?
  - 20 A. If that is the e-mail -- Is that the e-mail we
- 21 are talking about here?
- 22 m Official Q. m D We can move to Joint Exhibit No. 23. Mad Comp Door
  - 23 A. Okay. Let me look that up.
  - 24 Q. Is this an e-mail chain -- Top e-mail chain is
  - 25 dated July 11th of 2023.

- Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- Of 2 al Court Q. unent Is that correct? Document | Not an Official Court Document
- 3 an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. And then if you skip down to the last e-mail in
  - the chain, it is on page 2.
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - The one that begins with Ratliff.
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Not sure what Ratliff mentioned to you, do you
- 8 Tot see that? ut Document / Wearn Official Court L
- A. Official Council Not an Official Council Not an Official
- And that was sent by you on March 31st of 2022,
  - right?
- 12 A. That is what it says.
- 13 And that is before the case had been filed?

  - Okay.

    Motan Official Sourt Document Notan Official Source Notan Official Is that correct?
  - Joean Official Court Document Not It probably is. I can't speak to the dates that
- 17 are in the docket of the case. It has been a long time.
- Q. And in that e-mail you also expressed the 18
- opinion that there are unnecessary municipal line crossings urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an
  - -- Hazelwood is the most obvious, correct?
- Official Court Document 21 A. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No
- 22 Official Q. D By May 24th you had drawn a proposed remedy map,
- 23 right?
- 24 Α. Okay.
- 25 0. Is that correct?

- 1 A. That is the date on this other e-mail thread we
- 062 M talked about, okay? held Court Document For an Official Court Document
- 3 Q. And that's in Joint Exhibit 24, right?
- 4 A. I think it says DX12 on the copy I have.
  - You can also turn to JX24.
  - Okay. Okay.
- 7 Q. You recognize this document as an e-mail chain
- 8 between you, Ms. Cossette and Mr. Hatfield, right?
- 9 A. My name is at the top of it, right.
  - And then in that same May 24th e-mail it says
  - one way to fix it --
- 12 A. Okay. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 13 Q. at the bottom of the page, right?
  - Not an Official
  - Okay.

    Motan Official Scart Document Notan Official Scart Document Notan Official And that's the proposed remedy map?
- Yeah. Α.
- 17 Official Co. Doc Also by May 24th you had recruited a plaintiff
- for Buchanan County, right? Court Document Notan Official Court 18
- Yeah. I think my recollection of events was, I urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic
  - contacted Chuck and Alix. I said, hey, this is a problem.
- 21 They said you need a plaintiff, so I got to work trying to
- 122 m recruit plaintiffs. (an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - 23 And you called Bill Caldwell in your personal
  - 24 capacity. Is that right?
  - 25 Α. Yeah, I called Bill.

- 1 Q. Because for you, there isn't a bright line
- 2 between business hours and personal hours for this case?
- 3 tan Offici A. our Correct . Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. And your involvement included providing comments
- 5 on the draft petition? al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 A. Sounds like something I would have done.
- 7 Q. And you were consulted on the approach to handle
- 8 the discovery requests?
- 9 A. Yeah. I provided -- Yeah, I worked to comply
  - 10 with the requests that were made.
  - 11 Q. And this was in September of 2022, right?
- 12 A. I honestly don't remember. It has been a long,
- 13 wit has been a long journey to today.
- 14 Q. And you've also edited Plaintiffs' discovery
- 15 responses, isn't that right?
- 16 A. Could be. I don't remember one way or the
- 10171 Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Marian OMR. HATFIELD: Thanks. Official Count Document Notan Official Count
- 19 MR. JOHNSON: For you, sir. If I may, Your Honor.
  - 20 THE COURT: Okay.
- 21 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 22 Q. D And this is an e-mail chain that Ms. Cossette
  - 23 sent to you on October 13th of 2022?
  - A. That is what it says.
  - 25 Q. And in the next e-mail down it says external

- 1 e-mail use caution. Do you see that?
- Official Court TA. ument I Ido an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 Q. It says a few small notes in track changes here.
- 4 Do you see that? Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 5 A. Right.
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - Q. And if you go down to the next e-mail chain,
- 7 October 11th, Ms. Cossette to you --
- ent 8 Jouan Official Courokay ment / Seean Official Court L
- 9 Q. -- it states: Sean, attached are draft
- 10 discovery responses. Take a look and see if there is
- 11 anything we should add or edit out. Did I read that
- tan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 12 correctly?
- 13 A. Yeah. And you see how I responded on
- 14 October 13th with some of the false choices that I thought
- 15 was trying to be set up.
- 16 Q. And, again, you edited those discovery
- 17 Oresponses, right? An Official Committee Notice Official Committee of the Committee of t
- 18 A. I don't remember if I provided any lines in it.
- 19 You can see pretty clearly right here what my thoughts with an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not
- 21 Q. Sorry. Going back to the first page,
- 22 October 13th, it says a few small notes in track changes
- 23 here.
- 24 A. Okay. That is probably what that means.
- 25 MR. JOHNSON: Your Honor, nothing further for this

- 1 Witness, Your Honor. Document Notan Official Count Document Notan O
- 012 at Court THE COURT: a Okay. Court Document Nor an Official Court Document
- 3 MR. HATFIELD: Just a little bit of redirect, Judge.
- 4 (Defendants' Exhibit No. 17, E-Mail Exchange Between
  - 5 Hatfield and Cossette dated 10-13-2022, was marked for
    - 6 identification.)
- 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 8 Q. Let's start on DX17 that Mr. Johnson just showed
- 9 to you. Do you still have that there?
  - 10 A. I do.
  - 11 Q. You reference -- We can see your thoughts there.
- 12 And I don't believe we put the document actually into
- 13 evidence. Just go ahead and tell us what your thoughts
  - 14 were there. Why don't you just read those points for us.
  - A. So it says, I think they are trying to set a BS
  - 16 argument on compactness measurements that isn't grounded in
- 17 the law. If I am them, I want to produce a statistic that
- 18 says Judicial Plan is X% more compact than Plaintiff's

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Offic

- 19 plan, so courts don't have to care.
- 20 2. Nothing in the constitution specifies which
- 21 measures of compactness are best (and the different
- 22 statistical measurements can produce contradictory answers
  - 23 -- you can shop around for numbers if you like).
  - 24 3. The language in constitution is an "IN GENERAL"
  - 25 standard, not a compactness-is-the-only-thing-that-matters

- Con 1 Destandard. an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 1 2 1 4. The sentence on compactness literally references
- 3 the political boundaries we are asking to be followed:
- 4 Quote, In general, compact districts are those which are
  - 5 square, rectangular, or hexagonal in shape to the extent
  - 6 permitted by natural or political boundaries.
- 7 5. Subsection 1 only allows population deviation of
- 8 3% if you follow subsection 4 -- and they're trying to get
- 9 judge to prioritize Subsection 3 over others, out of order.
  - 10 Q. And then I think you summarized your points?
  - 11 A. Yeah. This is -- That is a long way of saying
- 12 that I think we should do something in the compactness
- 13 measurement question like you do in communities of interest
  - 14 -- this is a red herring, constitution doesn't require or
  - 15 contemplate any of those statistical measurements.
  - We would be happy to run the numbers for them, but
- 17 they are irrelevant to the matter at hand.
- 18 Q. And is that still the case today, you think that

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an Official

- 19 the statistical -- I can't say --
- MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Beyond the scope.
- 21 THE COURT: Overruled.
- 22 BY MR. HATFIELD: Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
- 23 Q. The statistical measurements -- I'm not sure
- 24 I'll get them all right -- the Popper, the Hull, whatever,
- 25 that they're not relevant in your mind?

- 1 A. I think they are relevant in the most general
- 2 determs of does this map comply with all the requirements,
- 3 but the first and most relevant question is, is subdivision
- 4 (1) followed, is the map in compliance. It is not. And
- then compactness follows from there. I don't think it is
- relevant to whether or not Buchanan County should be kept an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
  - whole.
- 8 Q. Well, let me make sure I understand what you are
- 9 saying in DX17 here in number 4.
  - Okay.
  - You say: The sentence on compactness literally
- 12 references the political boundaries we are asking to be
- 13 followed. And there is a quotation. Do you recall what
  - that quotation is?

urt Document Not an Official

- That quotation, as I recall, is the final
- No Can Official Court Document Not sentence of subdivision (3) and those natural political
- 17 boundaries are also referenced in subdivision (1) and (4),
- m18 Meah official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
- So just focusing on (3) for a minute --
- 20 Α. Yeah.
- 21 Q. -- when you were drawing your map, how did you
- 22 think about it? Maybe just use that hexagonal. Hexagonal
  - 23 in shape to the extent permitted by natural or political
- 24 boundaries. How did you approach that in drawing your map?
- 25 Α. So the language in the constitution is a

- 1 general -- is this generally compact, but that is
- 2 subordinate to, are you keeping counties whole, so you will
- 3 see in the larger judicial redistricting plan that there
- 4 are districts, some of which we talked about earlier today,
  - 5 which, if compactness was the only thing that mattered,
    - 6 they would not look like they do, but you keep counties
- 7 whole whenever you can and even the compactness standard
- 8 says, hey, make it look like a shape but keep those
- 9 counties whole, if you can. There is a reason that the
  - 10 political boundaries is included in that sentence.
  - 11 Q. In drawing your map which is Plaintiffs'
- 12 Exhibit 1, did you endeavor to make it look like a shape?
- 13 A. Yeah. I think District 12 is more of a diamond
- 14 looking shape than it was before and in my judgment they
  - 15 are just as compact, if not more so, than what the Judicial
- 16 District Commission put forward.
- 17 Omed Co. Dom All right. So earlier on, right before lunch,
- 18 you were having a conversation with Mr. Johnson about
  - 19 District 12.
  - 20 A. Yeah.
- 21 Q. You looked at the population deviation on the
- 22 as-enacted District 12 which was less than 1 percent. And
- 23 I think -- And I am not sure what the record says so I want
- 24 to make sure it is really clear. It sounded like you were
- 25 saying that you think it is okay to go across county lines

- 1 as long as the population size is under 1 percent. Is that
- 012 al what you meant to say? Cour Document Noran Official Court Document
- 3 A. No. What I meant to say, there is two different
- 4 ways to comply with subdivision (1).
- 5 Q. Okay. al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 A. One way is, if all the districts deviation is
- 7 under 1 percent, that complies with the equal population
- 8 standard, you then still have to follow everything that
- 9 comes after that. Document Notan Official court Document Notan Official
  - 10 Q. Got you.
  - 11 A. And then the second way to comply with
- 12 subdivision (1) is, if you're following the subdivision
- 13 rules that are in subsection (4), county lines and
- 14 municipal lines, you may deviate by up to 3 percent. And
  - 15 there is a subordinate requirement to have as few as county
  - 16 splits as possible, so those are read together.
- 17 Q. All right. And then I guess just one last
- 18 question. When Mr. Johnson asked you about your review of
- 19 the Citizens Commission maps, you talked a little bit about
  - 20 the Ellinger map, and Mr. Johnson asked you if you had done
  - 21 any analysis of, you know, whether the Ellinger map
- 22 strictly complies with the criteria, and I assume we know
  - 23 the answer. But just to be clear, when Mr. Ellinger
- 24 submitted his map, did you assume he was acting in good
- 25 faith in proposing maps that he believed were

- Constitutional? In Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan O
- 02 MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Calls for speculation for
- 3 someone who is not in the proceeding. There is no way of
- 4 knowing what Ellinger meant.
- 5 MR. HATFIELD: True. I'm asking the witness what he al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 assumed.
- 7 THE COURT: The question is what did you assume. The
- 8 objection is overruled.
- 9 THE WITNESS: I think Marc Ellinger proposed that
  - 10 plan, a legal plan because he wanted everyone to adopt it,
  - 11 so I believe he thought it was legal.
- Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 12 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 13 Well, yeah. You assumed that he was operating
- 14 in good faith? It Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Sealet Document Not an Offic
- 15 A. Correct, yes.
- 16 MR. HATFIELD: I don't have any other questions,
- 10 17 Off Judge int Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 18 THE COURT: Anything else, Mr. Johnson?
- 19 MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. We are going to ask the unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 court to reconsider the motion in limine for the reasons
- 21 stated in the motion in limine as demonstrated by the cross
- 22 today. Mr. Nicholson at best has the last half of 2021
- 23 where he may -- where he claims to have worked on maps and
- 24 that is really about it. He doesn't know whether any of
- 25 the maps are necessarily constitutional. He can only tell

- 1 you what the maps say on top of it. And when we're talking
- 2 about Dave's Redistricting, he doesn't know what any of the
- 3 ratings, when he presses the button, means, so we think
- 4 under -- And also he testified a moment ago that at least
- 5 through his deposition he was getting paid \$250 an hour for al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 his expert fees and he still continues to expect to get
- 7 paid for expert fees, so it seems like he is here as a
- 8 camouflage expert. And we sort of need a clear ruling as
- 9 to whether he is an expert, qualified, based on his very
  - 10 limited experience, or not.
  - 11 THE COURT: I think he is qualified to give the
- 12 testimony he gave.
- 13 November 1900 JOHNSON: MORAY ... OHROLD Court Document Moral Official Court
  - 14 THE COURT: So --
  - MR. JOHNSON: Just for purposes of appeal, Your Honor.
- 16 THE COURT: I'm denying your motion.
- 17 MR. JOHNSON: And I think I have to also just object
- 18 and ask to preserve on the record.
  - 19 THE COURT: Sure.
  - ort Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - MR. JOHNSON: Thank you.
- MR. HATFIELD: Plaintiffs rest.
- 22 Official THE COURT: Thank you. You may have a seat.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 24 MR. LEWIS: Your Honor, before Defendant, Defendants
- 25 rather, presents its case, we would like to move for a

- 1 directed verdict under Rule 67.02 and I would like to
- 012 m present brief argument. Com Domineur Foran Official Com Dominent
- 3 tan Office THE COURT: Sure an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 MR. LEWIS: Your Honor, we move for directed verdict
  - 5 under Rule 67.02 based on the evidence that the court has
    - 6 heard today from Plaintiffs' case. We don't believe the
- 7 court has heard any evidence that entitles Plaintiffs to a
- 8 favorable judgment.
- 9 So what evidence did we hear today? We heard, as a
  - 10 matter of fact, stipulations that Buchanan County and
  - 11 Hazelwood were split. And we heard that Plaintiffs have a
- 12 map that they think is better, said there are no splits to
- 13 those two particular jurisdictions. I think that is all
- 14 we've really heard, Your Honor, certainly all we've heard
  - 15  $\,$  as far as what Mr. Nicholson would be qualified to testify
  - 16 about.
- 17 But what did Plaintiffs need to proof, and I think
- 18 there we need to look to see what Section (3) says, as well
- 19 as the Missouri Supreme Court's most recent redistricting
  - 20 decision, Johnson in 2012. So we think that Plaintiff
  - 21 needed to prove at a minimum that the current enacted
- 22 boundary lines were not a result of recognized factors or
  - 23 that it goes beyond a minimal and practical deviation .
  - 24 They have not demonstrated evidence that they meet either
  - 25 of those prongs. What we do know is that 1 percent up to

- 1 the 3 percent deviation is okay. I don't think there is
- 2 any dispute that that is permissible; it comes from the
- 3 plain text of the constitution. We know that population
- 4 deviations are okay, and there is nothing that certainly
- 5 exceeds 3 percent. And there was no evidence that was al Court Document. Not an Official Court Document. Not an
  - 6 presented that the current enacted boundary lines were not
- 7 a result of recognized factors. I'm thinking geographical
- 8 factors, topographic factors. This could be rivers, roads,
- 9 political subdivisions, voting rights compliance, voting
  - 10 age topography. There is no evidence that the Plaintiffs
  - 11 demonstrated current boundary lines in Buchanan or
- 12 Hazelwood were not the result of the recognized factors.
- 13 So what did Johnson say? Johnson had some
- 14 discussion -- And I want to read, Your Honor, just a brief
  - 15 passage from Johnson. So in Johnson, the Missouri Supreme
  - 16 Court spent some time talking about what the evidence in
- 17 the record actually was. And the Supreme Court also held
- 18 that the plaintiffs in that case challenge was unsuccessful
  - 19 because their expert, which I don't think there was a
- 20 dispute about the expert in that case, but the plaintiff's
- 21 expert in Johnson did not take into account consideration
- 22 of federal law and other recognized factors when drawing
- 23 the proposed map, end quote. Similarly here, I don't think
- 24 there has been any testimony that Mr. Nicholson did
- 25 actually take into account the federal law and other

- 1 recognized factors when drawing the proposed map.
- 012 Also in Johnson, the State Defendants introduced
- 3 records from the redistricting commission at the time.
- 4 There was substantial pages of supporting documents and
- 5 maps, including, quote, data about and statistical analysis
  - 6 of Missouri's population figures, voting age topography,
- 7 racial demographics, other factors, things like census
- 8 blocks, block groups, census tracks, counties, that is all
- 9 in defendant's case. Actually, it was in the Joint
  - 10 stipulations as well.
  - But looking to see what the *Johnson* plaintiffs had and
- 12 did not have, it is uncandidly similar to what Plaintiffs
- 13 have and do not have in this case. They have not met their
  - 14 burden under the plain text of Article III, Section 3, as
  - 15 well as Johnson. We don't think the court has any evidence
  - 16 to conclude that they have demonstrated evidence supporting
- 17 their challenge to the map under the provisions that they
- 18 are challenging and that is subdivision (b)(4) of Article
  - 19 III, Section 3.
  - 20 THE COURT: Mr. Hatfield.
- 21 MR. HATFIELD: Thank you, Judge. We agree that
- 22 Johnson is helpful. By the way, Johnson was decided under
- 23 a different version of the constitution. Some of the words
- 24 are the same. Johnson had to do, of course, with
- 25 population and with, I believe, contiguousness, did not

- 1 have to do with political subdivisions.
- 02 0 0n page 32 of Johnson -- and I think you'll find
- 3 everything you need on this particular issue -- the court
- 4 writes, plaintiff's proposed map and other evidence fails
  - 5 to prove that the reapportion commission map is
  - 6 unconstitutional because the creator of the proposed
- 7 alternative map did not take into consideration federal law
- 8 and other recognized factors when drawing the map. Mr.
- 9 Gerard used only three factors in creating his proposed
  - 10 map.
  - 11 Skipping a paragraph. They say in contrast, the plan
- 12 developed by the reapportion commission considered numerous
- 13 factors in creating this map. Mr. Nicholson said he
- 14 testified considering all the factors in considering his
  - 15 map. I asked about each one of those and he said he had
- 16 considered all of those at various levels. They were
- 17 allowed to cross-examine him on that, and the evidence will
- 18 be what it will be, but it may go to the creditability, but

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offic

- 19 the testimony is he considered all the factors.
- 20 More importantly, the issue here is -- I mean, I think
- 21 in the opening statement Mr. Lewis said we don't have an
- 22 issue on, this is not about the racial components, it is
- 23 not about any of the factors except number (4). I
- 24 understand we have the burden of evidence, which I think
- 25 we've covered. The issue here is, is it possible to

- 1 draw -- By the way, Johnson said -- Johnson says on that
- 2 same page, none of the plaintiff's evidence addresses --
- 3 Sorry. Plaintiff's evidence fails to address whether the
- 4 higher population and compactness map is possible when
  - 5 considering the other recognized factors, a little bit
  - 6 different issue. The issue is, is it possible.
- We've got in evidence now, not only Mr. Nicholson's
- 8 testimony, but Exhibit P4, which is Mr. Trende's testimony,
- 9 on pages, deposition pages 16 and 31, we walked through all
  - 10 of the factors. So this map we're looking at, it is a map
  - 11 that Mr. Trende drew, does not divide the municipality of
- 12 Hazelwood. This map you drew complies with the Voting
- 13 Rights Act, correct? Answer: Yes. Both of these
- 14 districts, I believe, are 50 percent black, so it would
  - 15 likely be that the black candidate for choice would emerge.
- Next question: This map complies with the compactness
- 17 Criteria in Missouri? I believe so, yes.
- 18 This map complies with equal population requirements?
- 19 Yes. This is just under 3 percent. That was a pain, he unt Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 says.
- 21 Trende 5, no problems with partisan fairness? I would
- 22 not change the partisan fairness. Come Noran Official Court Docu
  - 23 So their map for Hazelwood shows that it is possible
  - 24 to comply with all of the factors and leave Hazelwood
  - 25 intact.

- 1 Here on page 104 of that deposition at line 12:
- 2 Question, to the state's expert, which is now in evidence:
- 3 In fact, it would have been possible to draw a different
- 4 map that did not split Buchanan County but complied with
- all of the requirements that we just talked about, correct?
- Yes. Again, it depends on what, quote, as
- possible, end quote, means.
- 8 Is it what the legislature came up with at the time or
- 9 is it what is absolutely possible? Yeah. If we're going
  - to say, quote, absolutely possible, that sounds to me like
  - there are more. But I suppose that is a legal fight for
- tan Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 12 you all. you all.
- 13 Yes, Your Honor is going to have to think about what
- is possible means, but the evidence before you does not -irt Document Not an Official
- I'm sorry, does meet Plaintiffs' burden of a prima facia 16 case.
- 10 17 Official CoThank Tyou. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- THE COURT: What were the changes that they made in 18
  - the last Amendment 3, Section 3.
- MR. HATFIELD: I was afraid you were going to ask Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.
- 22 MR. LEWIS: Your Honor, I have one copy unfortunately.
  - 23 MR. HATFIELD: Yeah.
  - 24 MR. JOHNSON: I have four copies.
- 25 MR. LEWIS: We have five copies, Judge.

- Coll Document Mark Notan Official Count Document Notan O
- 012 d Compute COURT: This is what I wanted to know what it was.
- 3 The argument is, Johnson was under a different provision.
- 4 MR. JOHNSON: Johnson was 2012.
- 5 MR. HATFIELD: Judge, to be clear. Johnson was under al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 the constitution in 2012. The constitution has been
- 7 amended twice since then. I was not arguing that these are
- 8 extremely significant changes for purposes of this case.
- 9 They do discuss what the word as possible means in previous
- 10 versions of the constitution which I think is relevant, but
- 11 Johnson does not answer what you are dealing with today.
- 12 THE COURT: Okay.
- 13 MR. HATFIELD: My belief, and maybe Mr. Johnson, maybe
- 14 Mr. Johnson has another chart that would show us, but I
  - 15 believe that the political subdivision requirements are
  - 16 more clear. We should call Mr. Keller because he has
- 17 actually done this whole analysis. I believe that the
- 18 subdivision requirements are a little more clear than they
- 19 used to be when it says, you know, here is how you do it,
  - 20 first this county, second that county. I don't believe
  - 21 municipalities was in there in the past. It just talked
- 22 about political lines. I'm not testifying, Judge. I'm
  - 23 going from memory. I think those are the main things.
  - 24 And then I do know, because you can read Johnson and
  - 25 tell this, and I'm sure Mr. Lewis will correct me, the 1

- 1 percent and 3 percent was not that specific. The
- 0 2 constitution used to say proportionate as near as possible,
- 3 which is why as possible is discussed, because the Supreme
- 4 Court was like, what do we do with that? Does that mean
  - 5 one person? What does that mean? And so after Johnson in,
    - 6 I believe, both Clean 1 and Clean 2, there was some clean
- 7 up and some specificity applied to the population
- 8 requirements. That is the best I can do on your question.
- THE COURT: Okay. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - MR. LEWIS: Your Honor, if I can briefly respond to
  - 11 that.
- 12 THE COURT: Sure. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 13 MR. LEWIS: I think Johnson provides the most useful
  - 14 framework in this case. Under Johnson there was Sunshine
  - 15 motions, a lot of issues, but a relevant issue here begins
- 16 on page 32, 32, 31, 32 of the opinion, and the court talks
- 17 about what does nearly equal and practical mean, the
- 18 interrelation between compactness and population
- 19 requirements, and I think that is the same framework we until count Notan Official Count Document Notan Official Count Document
  - 20 have now, even though the text has changed perhaps more
  - 21 specific in some areas. We're still looking at the
- 22 interrelatedness of certain provisions and that is Compound
- 23 subdivision (b)(1) of the constitution but, again, here we
- 24 only have a subdivision (b)(4), and we don't think that
- 25 there has been frankly any sufficient evidence under

- 1 (b)(4), if there is a violation to that. As anything
- 2 d interrelated with subdivision (b) (1), we think Johnson
- 3 provides a helpful framework to understand what working out
- 4 should be and what Plaintiffs' burden is, and they have not
- 5 met the burden here today. al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 THE COURT: I'm going to deny the motion. The last
- 7 thing I want do is come back for the second half of this on
- 8 loral different day. The an Official Count L
- 9 MR. LEWIS: Thank you, Judge.
  - 10 THE COURT: At some point -- So I've got a version of
  - 11 the constitution from Johnson. I've got the '18 amendments
- 12 and then I've got the 2020 amendments.
- 13 North CHMR. HATFIELD: Right. Charle Court Document North Official Court
- 14 THE COURT: I can look it up.
- MR. JOHNSON: I don't think anybody today has provided 16 2012.
- 17 THE COURT: No. I can look it up.
- 18 MR. JOHNSON: Okay. I'm just checking.

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 19 THE COURT: I can look it up. I'm just trying to
- 20 figure it out. I knew Johnson was older, so -- And Johnson
- 21 may give us some guidance on what we do, and this is why I
- 22 can write a better ballot summary than you can. The real
  - 23 question of it is, is there anything wrong, and I think
- 24 that, in this particular situation, it may well come down
- 25 to that and how much I think Mr. Johnson -- Mr. Lewis

- 1 talked about it -- what difference we give.
- 062 al Court MR. HATFIELD: Of That's right at Norm Official Court Document
- 3 MR. LEWIS: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 4 MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.
- 5 The Secretary of State is ready to proceed. We would al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 call Mr. Sean Trende to the stand.
- 7 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. Raise your right hand.
- 8 Marian Official Country (Witness sworn)
- 9 SEAN PATRICK TRENDE,
  - 10 having been duly sworn or affirmed by the Court, was
  - 11 examined and testified as follows:
  - 12 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 13 Mr. Trende, please tell us your full name for
- 14 the record.
  - 15 A. Sean Patrick Trende. That is T-r-e-n-d-e.
  - Q. What is your educational, what is your
- 17 educational background, sir? The the Notan Official Count Decimal
- 18 A. I graduated from Yale in 1995 with a double
- 19 degree in political science and history. I then graduated
  - 20 from Duke University Law School in 2001 with a JD. And
  - 21 while I was there, I also earned a masters in political
- 22 science with an emphasis in American politics. In 2016, I
- 23 enrolled -- I apologize, I have to say the school name this
- 24 way. I enrolled in a doctoral program at the Ohio State
- 25 University with an emphasis in American politics and

- 1 methodology. And when I arrived there, the faculty looked
- 0 2 at my statistical background from my earlier masters work
- 3 and suggested that I go take additional courses in the
- 4 stats department instead of retaining the stats sequence.
  - 5 When I was done with that, I earned a masters in applied
    - 6 statistics from the statistics department. I passed my
- 7 qualifying exams in American politics and methodology. And
- 8 last week I finally got the welcome news that my
- 9 dissertation has been approved by my committee and so it
  - 10 has been submitted to formatting review, which is the last
  - 11 step before the defense.
- 12 Q. What does methodology mean in your expected
- ner 13 NoPh. D. ? ial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - A. So political science is divided up into five
  - 15 fields, and one of those fields is American Politics. When
  - 16 they say methodology, they mean statistics for social
- 17 sciences. So it is a specific application of statistics
- 18 work to political science. Official Count Document Notan Official Count
  - 19 Q. And just to back you up I think about two
- 20 decades. After you graduated from Duke law school, where
- 21 did you work?
- 22 Official A. D. So my first job out of law school, I was a law
  - 23 clerk for Chief Judge Tacha on the Tenth Circuit. After I
  - 24 completed that clerkship, I went to work at Kirkland &
- 25 Ellis in Washington, D.C. for three years. I got married

- 1 and my wife and I decided to start raising a family in
- 2 Richmond instead of D.C., so we moved to Richmond and I
- 3 worked at Hunton and Williams there before I became a
- 4 full-time political writer and analyst.
- 5 Q. And you provided a curriculum vitae with al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 relevant redistricting work to us. Is that correct?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Yes.
- 8 Q. All right. And I'm not entirely certain
- 9 everyone has this. If we can turn to JX22.
  - 10 MS. COSSETTE: Everyone should have it.
  - 11 MR. JOHNSON: Everyone should have it?
- 12 MS. COSSETTE: Yes.
- 13 MaBY MR. JOHNSON: American Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - Q. Okay. So in addition to pursuing your master's
  - 15 degree and now your doctorate degree, what other
  - 16 educational opportunities do you engage in?
- 17 Med A. De Well, I, you know, keep up with all the work in
- 18 redistricting. Every year I author a book chapter or every
- 19 other year I author a book chapter for Dr. Larry Sabato, unt Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 sequence of books analyzing a previous selection. And I
- 21 also teach at Ohio State.
- 22 Office Q. D And what classes do you teach at Ohio State? Down
  - 23 A. I teach -- I have taught the intro to American
- 24 Politics class for kind of the incoming freshman. And then
- 25 I also have a class that I developed on my own which covers

- 1 voter participation and turnout. 02 d Com Q. Does your teaching include any redistricting t 3 ta Work? at Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do 4 A. Yes. So we briefly cover redistricting in the
- Political Science 1100, but that is just a survey class so
  - not a lot of depth. The voter participation and turnout
- 7 class is different. In that class it is for upper classmen
- 8 and so we spend a lot of time on redistricting and voting
- 9 rights issues, talking about compactness, metrics, how to
  - calculate them, talking about redistricting simulations and
  - qualitative analysis of redistricting. In fact, the
- 12 students final project is to produce a map of a state with
- 13 30 districts, just to give them the experience of seeing
- what goes in to actually drawing a map. irt Document Not an Official
  - Roughly how many of those do you grade?
  - Well, I used to do a paper and that ended up 16

court Document Not an Office

- 17 being prohibitive because there were 60 students in the
- class, so we do a group project which reduces it to about 18

  - 20 And what, if any, expert testimony have you
- provided in voting and redistricting cases?
- 22 Official A. D. So I quess the highlights, I was the expert Down
- 23 witness for the state in League of Women Voters versus
- 24 Rucho and Gill v Whitford, which is the two cases that went
- 25 up to the Supreme Court in the United States. I was the

- 1 expert for the plaintiffs in the New York litigation where
- 0 2 the state -- well, the Supreme Court, but they call it the
- 3 Court of Appeals, struck down the State House and Senate
- 4 maps as unconstitutional gerrymanders. I was the witness
  - 5 for the plaintiffs in the Maryland case where the judge
    - 6 struck down that state's map as an unconstitutional
- 7 gerrymander. And I testified in a variety of other cases
- 8 which are listed on pages 4 and 5 of the CV. But those are
- 1 D.9 um the highlights. Our Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 10 Q. Where have you served as court appointed master
  - 11 for redistricting purposes?
- 12 A. So my first experience with that, I actually was
- 13 appointed by the Supreme Court of the country of Belize to
  - 14 advise that court on -- it was their version of  $Baker\ v$
  - 15 Carr -- to advise that court on whether their maps complied
- 16 with international standards of fairness in redistricting;
- 17 and if not, which it did not, to fashion remedial
- 18 districts, three sets of remedial districts for the court
  - 19 to look at.
  - The second time that I was appointed as special master
- 21 was by -- I was a co-special master with Dr. Bernie Grofman
- - 23 official State House, State Senate and congressional
  - 24 delegation lines.
  - 25 Q. And is that Virginia map still in place today?

- Coll Document A. Notan It is. It is one of the -- Yes. Document Notan O
- 0 2 Q. Where have you served as a voting rights expert
- 3 tarfor redistricting? Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 A. For redistricting, I've been -- Well, most of
- 5 the cases haven't gone to trial yet, but I've been deposed
  - 6 in LULAC v Abbott. And I suppose now I was recently
- 7 deposed in a case in Michigan, which I haven't testified
- 8 yet, but it is not on the CV. And then I was also an
- 9 expert in NAACP versus McMaster, which is a South Carolina
  - 10 gerrymander case.
  - I was also appointed by the Arizona Independent
- 12 Redistricting Commission as one of two consultants to the
- 13 attorneys for the Voting Rights Act, so I served with Steve
  - 14 Ansolabehere from Harvard as the consultants for the
  - 15 attorneys.
  - 16 Q. In these cases or appointments, does your
- 17 testimony also include proposed remedial maps?
- 18 A. Oh, yeah. It is very common to draw proposed
- 19 remedial maps. Like I said in the Belize case, we had to
  - 20 draw that. And when you are working as a plaintiff in a
- 21 VRA case, you typically have to propose a map to
- 22 demonstrate under generals Prong One that there can be a
- 23 remedy.
- 24 Q. And in these cases or appointments, what kind of
- 25 redistricting criteria do you opine on or apply?

- 1 A. So routinely, you know, especially when you are
- 012 a plaintiff, the compactness is a big one, contiguity,
- 3 number of splits of counties. The case -- The last one on
- 4 page 5, *Moore v Lee* in Tennessee, is particularly
  - 5 interesting because that is a state constitutional
    - 6 challenge under their state constitution which limits the
- 7 number of splits that a legislature can do, and it also has
- 8 a similar wholly within provision requiring you to draw
- 9 districts wholly within a county if the population is
  - 10 sufficient to support it.
  - 11 O. And you've been called to testify here as an
- 12 expert in legislative redistricting, right?
- 13 November 1. That's correct. The lower Document November 1.
  - Q. What, if anything, have you done to become
  - 15 familiar with the redistricting requirements for the
  - 16 legislative map drawing requirements in Missouri?
- 17 Office A. Dowl reviewed the Missouri constitution, focusing
- 18 mostly on the actual, you know, Section 3(b) requirements.
  - 19 Q. What materials did you review for this?
- 20 A. I reviewed mostly the state constitution, that
- 21 was kind of my analysis. I also reviewed the maps that
- 22 were submitted by Mr. Nicholson and the enacted maps.
  - Q. Have you used your knowledge, education and
  - 24 practical experience gained for redistricting cases to
  - 25 generally accepted method in the field of legislative

- 1 redistricting to your work here?
- Of 2 dal Court I A. ument Yes. an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 MR. JOHNSON: Your Honor, I move to qualify Mr. Sean
- 4 Trende as an expert in legislative redistricting for
- 5 purposes of this case.
  al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 MR. HATFIELD: I don't know. I don't think he is
- 7 qualified. I'm reminded of Byron Kinder, right? What do
- 8 you want me to do about it?
- 9 THE COURT: Well, the law is a little different so,
  - 10 yes, you may proceed in that direction.
  - 11 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 12 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 13 Q. All right. So you've done some work to help in
- 14 forming your opinions today, correct?
  - 15 A. That is correct, yes.
  - 16 Q. What kinds of analyses have you done to reach
- 17 Your opinions today?
- 18 A. So most of my work was done in R. It is a
  - 19 statistical program software package. It sounds kind of
- 20 esoteric but it is something that we start teaching to the
  - 21 undergrads right away and they use in my class. It is a
- 22 way to -- It is more flexible than something like Dave's
- 23 Redistricting app. You can program in specific functions
- 24 to do things, measure what Dave's Redistricting won't
- 25 measure. Instead of going through and count splits or

- 1 something like that and miss something, it automatically
- 2 does something for you. That was the main thing that I did
- 3 to look at the shape files, which I can explain what those
- 4 are, the shape files that were produced for purposes of
  - 5 this case.
    - Q. What are the shape files?
- 7 A. Okay. So when you look at an Excel spreadsheet
- 8 it has columns and rows that have the data. And really all
- 9 a shape file is, it will have -- Each row will be a
  - 10 precinct or a block or a county, depending which level you
  - 11 are looking at, and the columns will be the data. Each
- 12 column -- Let's say you have population and so it will say
- 13 Atchison County, row A1, it will have the population of
- 14 Atchison County, and then it goes down, just like a
  - 15 spreadsheet would. What makes the shape file special is
- 16 that the last column is labeled geometry, and the geometry
- 17 column contains a series of points that mark the vertexes,
- 18 give you the shape of the actual geographic feature, and so
- 19 all of -- Dave's Redistricting works off of a shape file, and Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 that is how it produces the maps that you program in. It
- 21 will remember where the lines are for every little thing
- 22 that you click. As it produces a shape file, it just Down
  - 23 remembers where the boundary is in that column called
- 24 geometry; otherwise, it is just a spreadsheet that has the
- 25 geometry of the district or county or precinct or whatever

- 1 you are interested in keyed in.
- 2 So what you can do, when you get -- These things are
- 3 all publically available. There is something called the
- 4 Redistricting Data Hub that has shape files for the entire
  - 5 country. The census on something called Tiger Line
  - 6 produces boundary lines for the entire country. You can
- 7 get political election results from the entire country and
- 8 so you just have to know where you go and you download the
- 9 data and you can proceed from there. You can make -- You
  - 10 can take any map that has been created and break it down to
  - 11 the block level, look at the data. It is an amazingly
- 12 powerful tool.
- 13 What kind of analysis did you do as to the
- 14 enacted map?
  - 15 A. Well, the two main things that I did was, I
  - 16 looked at the compactness of all of the districts. And we
- 17 can talk about the compactness measures. But the three
- 18 main ones I looked at have these mouthful of names...the
- 19 Reock score, the Polsby-Popper score -- P-o-l-s-p-y hyphen
  - 20 P-o-p-e-r -- and then the Convex Hull, H-u-l-l, score,
- 21 and I was able to calculate that using R for each one of
- 22 the districts at issue in this case. I also generated some
- 23 simulated districts to get a sense of how common or typical
- 24 the county breaks and the city breaks that we see in these
- 25 maps are. Those are big headlines. There is a lot

- 1 underneath each of the headlines.
- 012 al Communication Okay. And did you prepare like a proposed ment
- 3 summary document of the analysis that you have done?
- Document Not An Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 MR. JOHNSON: If I may approach.
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an 6 THE COURT: You may.
- 7 MR. JOHNSON: For you, sir. Your Honor.
- 8 (Defendants' Exhibit No. 1, Defendants' Proposed
- 9 Remedial Map, was marked for identification.)
  - 10 BY MR. JOHNSON:
  - 11 Q. Okay. Mr. Trende, do you recognize the document
- 12 that I passed to you that is marked as DX1. It starts on
- 13 Bates MORedist, R-e-d-i-s-t, 63.
- 14 A. Yes. ut Document Not an Official Count Document Not an Official Secut Document Not an Official
  - Q. And then it goes through MORedist71.
  - 16 A. That's right.
- 17 Official Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 A. So these are a series of maps that I produced in
  - 19 R based off of the shape files that we were just
  - 20 discussing, and then some kind of summary statistics on the

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an

- 21 last two pages describing three maps that were evaluated.
- 22 MONEY MR. JOHNSON: I move to admit Defendants' Exhibit 1
- 23 for the record.
- 24 MR. HATFIELD: Maybe three voir dire questions, Judge.
- 25 THE COURT: Sure.

- To 1 Document VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HATFIELD: Document Notan O
- 0 2 0 0 Q. mar It says Defendants' Proposed Remedial Map. So
- 3 is this something you created that is not the Judicial
- 4 Commission's enacted map, right?
- 5 A. Yes, I believe that is right.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 Q. And it is not Mr. Nicholson's map?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 A. That is right.
- 8 0 Q. This is one that you made that is different than
- 9 the Judicial and different than Nicholson?
  - 10 A. Yes.
  - 11 MR. HATFIELD: I am not sure that is what Mr. Johnson
- 12 said it was, but I don't object to its admission.
- 13 Marsh THE COURT: Okay. DX1 is admitted. We work the court
- 14 (Defendants' Exhibit No. 1, Defendants' Proposed
  - 15 Remedial Map, was received into evidence.)
  - 16 CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 17 Official CQ. Doc You talked a moment ago about doing simulations
- 18 to help understand different redistricting choices that
  - 19 were made in various maps. Is that right?
  - 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. And did you produce those, those files as a part
- 122 m Of this case? ment Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. I did.
  - 24 Q. And what kind of data or what kind of files is
  - 25 it called?

- 1 A. Well, the files that we produced -- First, I
- 2 think we produced the underlying shape files. They are
- 3 publicly available, but I think we produced these. And
- 4 then you can take the programming notes, if you will, that
- you write in R and produce them as a separate document. It
  - is called an R script. You'll hear about people writing
- 7 JavaScript or C++ script. These are just a sequence of
- 8 commands written in R that you can provide to a different R
- 9 user and they can replicate your work through it.
  - And did you use generally accepted methods in
  - the field to run those simulations?
- 12 A. Yes. Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 13 Q. And how many simulations does R files represent?
  - They represent a lot. Anywhere, depending on court Document Not an Offici
  - the circumstances, between 5,000 and 50,000.
  - (Defendants' Exhibit No. 10, Trende Simulations from 16
- 17 the R Files, was marked for identification.)
- 18 BY MR. JOHNSON; Comment Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- Okay. And then I have, I have marked as Exhibit urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi-
  - 20 DX10?
- 21 MR. JOHNSON: For you.
- 122 m Official MR. HATFIELD: Thank you, usir. ment Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 MR. JOHNSON: I don't know if you necessarily need
  - 24 this. There you are, sir.
  - THE COURT: Okay. 25

Seart Document Not an Office

- 1 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 012 al Commun And I just handed you DX10. And what do you
- 3 know to be on this exhibit? In court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 A. The "sims" that I produced.
  - 5 Q. Those are all the R files that you used?
  - 6 A. Yes.
- 7 MR. JOHNSON: I move to, I move to admit DX10 into
- at 8 of the record. Document Assem Official Court L
- 9 MR. HATFIELD: Accepting counsel's representation that
- 10 DX10 includes the R files that we did receive in discovery,
- I have no objection. I don't know how to use a CD-Rom.
- 12 THE COURT: If I were to look at this, what would I
- ner 13 No see? Hicial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- MR. JOHNSON: You would see --
  - 15 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 16 Q. Well, how many R files did you put on there?
- 17 Official CA. Doc I believe I produced seven R scripts. What you
- 18 do to see it, I don't know how helpful it would be unless
- 19 you were in R, but for the record, if you right click on it we became a Novan Official Court Document Novan Official Court Document
  - 20 and click open with and then select note pad, it will open
- 21 the script in note pad for you and you can read it.
- 22 MOMENT MR. JOHNSON: We just want to make sure that the court
  - 23 has access to the full methodology that the expert used
  - 24 here.
  - 25 THE COURT: Is this like the raw data?

- 1 THE WITNESS: It is the -- So when you use
- 012 a spreadsheet -- Well, you can think of it -- This is
- 3 actually what it is. When you use a spreadsheet and you
- 4 have like three lines and you write sum and it goes through
  - 5 and adds it up --
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 THE COURT: Right.
- 7 THE WITNESS: -- you are actually looking at what is
- 8 called the front end. The back end is actually a series of
- 9 commands that Excel interprets to do what you put in.
  - 10 THE COURT: Right.
  - 11 THE WITNESS: What the R script is -- In R you don't
- 12 have the front end, you are doing all your work in the back
- 13 end. I'm giving you the back end. I'm giving you the
  - 14 series of commands that would allow, or someone, to
  - 15 re-produce fully the work that I've done in this case. It
  - 16 is replication files.
- 17 Official Court: No objection. The Notan Official Court Document
- 18 MR. HATFIELD: No. Well, voir dire question. Let

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an

- 19 me -- If that is all right, Judge.
- 20 THE COURT: Sure.
- 21 VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 22 Official Q. DI'm going to say what you said. I'm trying to
- 23 say the same thing in laymen's language to make sure I'm
- 24 right. These are the instructions you gave R on how to
- 25 draw DX1?

- That's correct. Notan Official Count Document Notan O
- O62 al Court MR. HATFIELD: Of No objection at Naran Official Court Document
- 3 THE WITNESS: And the simulations that we will be
- 4 talking about later that we discussed in the deposition.
  - 5 BY MR. HATFIELD:
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. This is like the instructions, like keep the
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 county whole?
- 8 A. Right. If I had done it in Excel, you might
- 9 narrate. I had these three cells and I clicked in sum and
  - 10 it added the cells up, okay? For R, one of the nice things
  - 11 is, you have to manually enter all of those commands and so
- 12 you don't have to just kind of describe it, you have a full
- 13 list of the commands that anyone who takes that and can run
- 14 the script will replicate exactly what you did.
  - 15 Q. So like in this, somewhere the Judge would see
  - 16 that you told R it was okay to cross at least one county
- loty official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- m18 Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
  - 19 MR. HATFIELD: All right. Thanks. No objection.
  - THE COURT: DX10 to be admitted.
- 21 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Your Honor.

- 22 (Defendants' Exhibit No. 10, Trende Simulations from
  - 23 the R Files, was received into evidence.)
  - 24 CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
  - 25 Q. So, Mr. Trende, what are the opinions that

- 1 you've been asked to testify to today?
- 2 A. So there is five opinions. The first -- And I
- 3 don't know if they are in the exact same order I gave at
- 4 the deposition. The first opinion is that, if the
- 5 legislature has discretion to split a county or a city, it al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 6 is not unusual or atypical to split Buchanan County or the
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 City of Hazelwood.
- 8 The second opinion is that the Plaintiffs' map is less
- 9 compact in the challenged districts than the enacted map.
  - The third opinion is that the compactness criteria,
  - 11 the communities interest criteria supported the compactness
- 12 criteria when you look at these matters.
- 13 And the last opinion is kind of like an overall
- 14 summary opinion that the map appears to be constitutional.
  - MR. HATFIELD: Judge, to the extent that the witness
  - 16 has just offered the opinions, I move to strike opinions 1
- 17 and 3. Opinion 1 is a legal conclusion about the
- 18 legislature's discretion. And opinion 3 is definitely a
  - 19 legal conclusion on whether compactness three is
  - 20 subordinate or, sorry, factor 3 --
- 21 THE COURT: I'm still going to ask what 3 was because
- 22 I had trouble understanding. The Document For an Official Court Document
  - MR. HATFIELD: That is a good point. Perhaps we could
  - 24 get some clarification on what 3 is.
  - 25 THE COURT: What 3 is.

- 1 MR. HATFIELD: We objected to a legal opinion. I
- 2 don't think Your Honor needs any expert opinions by the
- 3 way, but I object to the way I understood 3 to be worded.
- 4 THE COURT: Well, let's start with what was 3.
- 5 MR. JOHNSON: May I ask, can we address the objection al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 to the first opinion about legislative discretion?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 THE COURT: Sure.
- 8 MR. JOHNSON: I believe Mr. Hatfield said that he
- 9 objected to it for a legal opinion, and what Mr. Trende is
  - 10 testifying as to, should the court decide how that
  - 11 legislative discretion is enacted, that if there is
- 12 discretion then the choices for Buchanan County and City of
- 13 Mazelwood are reasonable. Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- THE COURT: As I understood it, he said if the
  - 15 legislature has discretion -- Of course, legislature is not
  - 16 doing this. At this point it is the Judicial Redistricting
- 17 Commission. -- if they have the discretion to split
- 18 counties or split municipalities, then, as I understood it,
  - 19 that would not be uncommon --
  - 20 MR. JOHNSON: Yes.
- 21 THE COURT: -- that that would do that. So it is
- 22 almost like, if the court were to find that you could Down
  - 23 produce a map with a county split or municipality split,
  - 24 that would not be unusual, that is all I got from opinion
  - 25 number 1. I don't know that he is making a legal opinion

- 1 of what legislative discretion is because legislature is
- 002 ad not a part of this file ad Court Document Noran Official Court Document
- 3 MR. HATFIELD: I guess for the record, I would object
- 4 to that opinion, you are probably right, it is irrelevant
- 5 and not helpful to the court which is the ultimate standard
  - 6 because, if they have discretion, it doesn't matter whether
- 7 it is usual or unusual. The question is, did they exercise
- 8 the discretion appropriately. It is an irrelevant
- 9 objection. It is a judge-tried case.
  - THE COURT: Yeah. Apparently he does a lot of this
  - 11 and it is not uncommon for it to happen and that is what I
- 12 got to opinion number 1. Can we go to 3.
- 13 MR. JOHNSON: I believe you had a question on 3?
- 14 THE COURT: Let's figure out what 3 says first.
  - 15 THE WITNESS: My understanding was that communities
  - 16 of interest are subordinated to the compactness
- 17 Prequirement. Notan Official Count Document Notan Official Count Document
- 18 MR. HATFIELD: Certainly as framed, I think the
- 19 witness is offering a legal opinion to the court and I unt Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 would object.
- 21 MR. JOHNSON: I think we can lay a little foundation
- 22 for the court, but I think this is going to his
  - 23 understanding in applying the criteria for a legislative
  - 24 map for this morning.
- 25 MR. HATFIELD: I think what criteria did he use is a

- 1 different question than which criteria are subordinate to
- 012 which other criteria generally, I think that is part of
- 3 what Your Honor is going to have decide. Note Office Court Do
- 4 THE COURT: It is this theory that compactness is more
  - 5 important than community interests and that is what he
    - 6 relied upon.
- 7 MR. HATFIELD: A slightly different question but you
- 8 are right. You are right.
- 9 THE COURT: Okay. I'm not going to strike it. It is
  - 10 a bench-tried case.
  - 11 MR. HATFIELD: That's fine.
- 12 THE COURT: Okay. You had five opinions and I've got
- ne 13 Nothree cial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 THE WITNESS: Well, the fourth was an overall, just
  - 15 kind of an overall conclusion that the map appears to be
  - 16 constitutional based on my --
- 17 THE COURT: This is the Joint Redistricting Commission
- m18 pmap? Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
  - 19 THE WITNESS: Yes.
  - ort Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - THE COURT: Okay.
- 21 MR. HATFIELD: Appears to be constitutional?
- 122an Official THE WITNESS: Noves Official Court Document Novan Official Court Docu
- MR. HATFIELD: So I object to that one.
- 24 THE COURT: Okay. It is a judge-tried case.
- MR. HATFIELD: Yeah.

- 1 THE WITNESS: And then the fifth opinion would be
- 012 that, in my experience drawing maps and using simulations,
- 3 failure to afford any discretion on these would lead to an
- 4 infinite regress given the vast number of -- an infinite
- 5 number of challenges given the vast number of maps that are
  - 6 out there, or potential maps.
- 7 THE COURT: I think that is what we talked about
- 8 earlier, how you figure this case out. It is what it is.
- a Dougland All right fine lal Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 BY MR. JOHNSON:
  - 11 Q. In coming to your opinions, does the body that
- 12 draws the maps, does that play any role in the validity of
- 13 Myour opinions?
- 14 A. No. No. If I must speak on the process, it
- 15 doesn't change my opinion on whose drawing the map.
- 16 Q. Right. Your opinions go toward the actual act
- 17 Of drawing the maps, right? Mar Document Notan Official Count Document
- 18 A. Correct. The output, yeah. It is not a process
  - 19 opinion.
- 20 Q. And you heard testimony -- You were here for Mr.
  - 21 Nicholson's testimony. Is that right?
- 122an Official A.urt DoThat's Pright Micial Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
- Q. And you heard him refer numerous times to the
- 24 documentation for Dave's Redistricting related to the
- 25 ratings that Dave's Redistricting provides?

- Count Document A. Notan That's right. Notan Official Count Document Notan O
- 012 a CourtQ. Mand he couldn't tell us where that documentation
- 3 Maris (located?) Count Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 A. Yeah. I heard him say he doesn't have the site
- 5 memorized and doesn't know where it is.
  - Q. And from your experience working with Dave's
- 7 Redistricting, you know, where is the underlying
- 8 To documentation? When Assan Official Count L
- 9 A. It doesn't have any documentation on the site.
  - 10 There is an about that explains where the data comes from,
  - 11 but there is nothing on the site -- there is no official
- 12 documentation on the site explaining how he used it or what
- 13 Nother metrics mean ment Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - Q. You also heard testimony from Mr. Nicholson
  - 15 about how the efficiency gap is a proportionality measure
  - 16 used by Dave's Redistricting?
- 17 A. That is what I heard, yes.
- 18 Q. And what is your opinion on that?
- 19 A. That is not true. The efficiency gap is not a unt Document Notan Official Count Notan Official Coun
  - 20 proportionality measure. As a matter of fact, the
  - 21 efficiency gap penalizes proportionality because the
- 22 efficiency gap theory says that you should get 2 percent of
  - 23 the seats for every 1 percent of the vote you get, so as
- 24 opposed to proportionality, which is -- Proportionality,
- 25 you get an additional 1 percent of the seats for every 1

- 1 percent of the vote you get and the efficiency gap, like I
- 2 said, if you have a map that does 1 for 1, the efficiency
- 3 gap says at a certain point you were a gerrymander, which
- 4 is one of the reasons why I think it is a flawed metric,
  - 5 but that is another discussion.
    - 6 Q. So just to clarify, the efficiency gap is not a
- 7 measure of proportionality, or isn't one at all?
- 8 A. No. None of the partisan fairness metrics are
- 9 proportionality metrics. They all punish you for trying to
  - 10 keep districts proportional because they all operate under
  - 11 this theory that in a district based system you should get
- 12 more seats than proportionality would provide as your vote
- 13 Moshare improves. ...... Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 14 Q. So the efficiency gap measures something
  - 15 different than what you would expect the proportionality
  - 16 measure to measure, correct?
- 17 A. Right. The efficiency gap says that if you get
- 18 52 percent of the vote you should get 54 percent of the

- 19 seats. So if you've got 52 percent of the vote and
- 20 52 percent of the seats, which is proportionality, the
- 21 efficiency gap would actually say, no, you actually are
- 22 deviating from what partisan fairness would demand by 2
  - 23 percent of the seats, you didn't get what you deserved, so
  - 24 they are really distinct concepts.
  - 25 Q. Let's begin with the enacted maps

- 1 constitutionality. When you say the enacted map is more
- 2 compact than the Plaintiffs' proposed map, what do you may
- t 3 ta mean? I Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 A. Well, I think I said the Plaintiffs' proposed
- 5 map with respect to challenged districts. What I mean is al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 what is summarized on the last page of the DX1. So I gave
- 7 data on every district that was changed in the various
- 8 maps. But what I provided is the actual Reock,
- 9 Polsby-Popper and Convex Hull scores for the enacted plan,
  - 10 the Plaintiffs' plan, and then a remedial plan that was put
  - 11 together.
- 12 Q. Why are you using those measures?
- 13 Maria A. So they are the three -- First, just as a line
- 14 practical expert matter, there is four that I always use in
  - 15 cases. It turns out that one of those four is actually the
  - 16 square root of the Polsby-Popper metrics so it doesn't
- 17 provide additional information. There is actually really
- 18 cool proof of that. Now I just use these three; so if I

- 19 would change, I would get questions on that.
- 20 From a relevant to this case matter, each one of these
- 21 scores -- It is real easy as a practitioner or someone who
- 22 looks at these to look at these numbers and start seeing
  - 23 them as ends in themselves. Even people who have been
- 24 doing this a long time, I do that sometimes. Each of these
- 25 scores though represents an aspect of compactness. They

- 1 measure different ways that something is compact or not.
- 2 And I can go into that for each one.
- 3 Q. So what does the Convex Hull score convey?
- 4 A. So it turns, so it turns out that the Convex
- 5 Hull score is actually very relevant to what is written in al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 the Missouri constitution because the Missouri constitution
- 7 says, generally speaking -- it has been read into
- 8 evidence -- generally speaking, compactness -- a compact
- 9 district is one that is a square, a hexagon, et cetera.
  - Well, what the Convex Hull metric does, is it takes a
  - 11 district and essentially snaps a rubber band around it so
- 12 you end up with a polygon, kind of a square or hexagonal
- 13 shape around the district, and it looks at how much that
- 14 district that you drew fills up. That polygon is actually
  - 15 the percentage of the area of that polygon that is filled
- 16 up by the district you draw. So if you were to draw a
- 17 perfect square you would be filling up 100 percent of that
- 18 polygon and you would have a Convex Hull score of 1. A
- 19 Convex Hull score of 1 means that you are filling up 100 mt Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 percent of a polygon around that district.
- 21 If you draw up a district that is really bizarrely
- 22 shaped and has a lot of inlets, there is going to be a lot
  - 23 of empty area in that rubber banded shape around the
  - 24 district and so you're going to have a very low Convex Hull
  - 25 score. A Convex Hull score of .5 would mean that you are

- 1 only filling up 50 percent of the area of that district.
- 012 a Common Long story short, it turns out that the more your
- 3 district resembles a square or a rectangle or a hexagon the
- 4 higher your Convex Hull score is going to be, so in this
  - 5 instance there is a metric that lines up with what the
  - 6 Missouri constitution requires.
- 7 Q. And what does a Reock score measure?
- 8 A. So the Reock score was actually the first
- 9 mathematical attempt to measure compactness. So while the
  - 10 Convex Hull looks at a polygon that encloses it, the Reock
  - 11 score looks at a circle, then closes it. So the more you
- 12 fill up that circle that would enclose your district the
- 13 higher your Reock score. A Reock score of 1 means you've
- 14 actually drawn a circular district. You can do that
  - 15 actually some places in the south where they have cities
- 16 that are perfect circles, as it turns out.
- 17 But as a general matter, because the circle is the
- 18 most compact shape, it is how much you are filling that
- 19 circle. And the more you distend the district the less of unt Document Notan Official Court N
  - 20 that circle you are going to be filling up. So if you have
  - 21 a big oblong district, there is going to be a really big
- 22 circle enclosing it and you are not going to fill much of
- 23 it at all. So a Reock score of .1 means you are filling in
- 24 10 percent of that district.
- 25 Q. And what about -- What does the Polsby-Popper

- 1 score tell you about the district?
- 2 A. So the Polsby-Popper score kind of gets that
- 3 compactness in a different way. It looks at how many arms
- 4 a district has. Like if you have a district that reaches
  - 5 out to get different populations, you can think of the
    - 6 districts that the court has ruled were racial
- 7 gerrymanders. You have a district that goes along an arm
- 8 that gets a population here and an arm that sticks out to
- 9 get a population here. The Polsby-Popper score takes the
  - 10 district and stretches it into a circle with the same
  - 11 perimeter as your district has. So the larger your
- 12 district's perimeter gets the larger that circle is going
- 13 to be, and it looks like basically how much of that circle
- 14 with the same perimeter as your district the district fills
  - 15 up. So it turns out --
- 16 Again, if you have a perfect circle district, your,
- 17 with no arms or inlets, your Polsby-Popper score would be 1
- 18 because you filled up 100 percent of that district with the
- 19 same perimeter. But as you start to kind of meander around in Document Notan Official Court Nota
  - 20 and increase the perimeter of your district, it is going to
- 21 increase the size of the circle and the circle is going to
- 122 m fill in cless and less of it. Moran Official Court Docu
  - Q. And MORedist 71, just to help the court out, it
  - 24 says enacted plan, right? What districts -- I guess, what
  - 25 are those three columns representing to the court?

- 1 A. Right. So the first column is -- The first
- 2 column, first row, is the Reock score of the enacted plan
- 3 for District 12, so District 12, the enacted plan would
- 4 fill in 31.8 percent of that enclosing circle. And then it
  - 5 does that for Districts 18, 21, 34, 13 and 4 (sic).
  - The Polsby-Popper score is .329, means that District
- 7 12 actually does okay. It doesn't have a whole lot of arms
- 8 and inlets, and it fills in 39 percent of the district with
- 9 ma similar perimeter.
  - The Convex Hull score is 85.8, which means when you
  - 11 make a polygon around it, it fills in 85.8 percent of that
- 12 polygon which is, again, the closest to like a square,
- 13 hexagon, square, or something of that nature, and I do that
  - 14 for each of the districts.
  - 15 Q. So that is the base line and the accurate
  - 16 information from what the Judicial Redistricting
- 17 Commission scores on these measurements on compactness,
- m18 NCORRECT? al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
  - 19 A. Correct.

  - 20 Q. Now -- And then you also did it for the
- 21 Plaintiffs' plan. Is that right?
- 122an Official A.urt DoThat's correct.ial Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
- 23 Q. And that is represented in the next three
- 24 columns over?
- 25 A. That is right.

- 1 Q. So in comparing the enacted map to the
- 0 2 Plaintiffs' proposed map, how does District 12 bear for the
- 3 Convex (Hull) score? Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 A. It fills in about 10 percent less of that
  - 5 enclosing polygon. It is less of a square or a hexagon
    - 6 than the enacted plan, so it is less compact.
- 7 Q. And then in comparing the enacted plan to
- 8 Plaintiffs' proposed map, how does district 34 bear on all
- n D.9 um measures? Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 A. On all measures, well, the Reock score is like
  - 11 15.15 lower, so 15 percent less of that enclosing circle.
- 12 The Polsby-Popper score is .06 of a point lower. And then
- 13 the Convex Hull score is point, I guess .037, so about .37
- 14 percent less of that enclosing polygon is filled in by the
  - 15 Plaintiffs' plan, so it is less of a hexagon, square or
  - 16 rectangle, et cetera.
- 17 Q. And then comparing the enacted map to
- 18 Plaintiffs' proposed map, how does District 14 fair?
  - 19 A. So District 14 is about .08 of a point, so 8
- 20 percentage points less of that enclosing polygon is filled
- 21 in by their District 14 than the enacted plan, so it is
- 22 less compact using the polygon definition of compactness.
  - 23 Q. Do you find it helpful to compare District 18
  - 24 between the enacted map and Plaintiffs' proposed map?
  - 25 A. No.

- Coll Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 2 2 A. Because they don't change District 18.
- 3 Q. What does your analysis of the compactness tell
- 4 you about District 21 in Plaintiffs' proposed map?
  - 5 A. So District 21 is made a lot more compact than
    - 6 in the enacted plan, and you can see that just by looking
- 7 at the map, Mr. Nicholson drew basically a square in the
- 8 middle of the state, but it comes at the expense of making
- 9 the actual challenged districts less compact because they
  - 10 kind of work around that new District 12.
  - 11 Q. And district --
- 12 A. I'm sorry, District 21.
- 13 Q. Oh! And is District 21 a challenged district in
- 14 this case?
  - 15 A. That is not my understanding.
  - 16 Q. What about the population deviations between the
- 17 enacted map and the Plaintiffs' proposed map?
- 18 A. So if you turn to the preceding plan, I've gone
- 19 ahead just to have something -- have a reference point for unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 discussion of what the enacted deviations are for all the
  - 21 districts, for the challenged districts and the districts
- 22 that are changed in the enacted Plaintiffs and then enacted
- 23 and remedial map.
- Q. How does the enacted map compare to the
- 25 Plaintiffs' proposed map?

- 1 Document A. Well, there is a much larger deviation in
- 012 District 12 in the Plaintiffs' map. It goes from a many
- 3 deviation of .49 percent up to 2.6 percent. And then in
- 4 District 34 it is reduced, it is reduced by a little more
- 5 than a percentage point, so on an average the deviations
  - 6 are larger between the challenged map, challenged
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 districts.
- 8 Q. And as to Districts 13 and 14, which map has a
- 9 lower population deviation?
  - 10 A. Well, on average, it is going to be the same
  - 11 because you are only talking about two districts. But for
- 12 the Plaintiffs or the enacted map, the district populations
- 13 are almost identical in 13 and 14, whereas in the
- 14 Plaintiffs' map, he's introduced or I guess the Plaintiffs
  - 15 have introduced a larger deviation, about .02 of a percent.
  - Q. Overall in Plaintiffs', overall in Plaintiffs'
- 17 proposed map that does not include any counties or cities,
- 18 what happens to that? Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 19 A. It becomes less compact and the deviations -- unt Document Notan Official Court Nota
  - 20 The challenged districts becomes less compact and the
- 21 population deviations increase.
- 22 Office Q. D One of your other opinions is about whether Don
  - 23 there is any legislative discretion, the choices are made
  - 24 in the map. Is that right?
  - 25 A. I'm sorry, what?

- 1 Q. About whether the choices made in a Judicial
- 012 | Commission's map are reasonable, right?
- 3 can Offici A. our That is right official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. So do you believe that Judicial Redistricting
  - 5 Commission ignores all the rules they should get a pass?
  - 6 A. No, no, that is not what I mean at all. I think
- 7 those are checks you can set up. First, I think one of the
- 8 contexts -- This is from my experience from drawing in
- 9 Virginia. Because of how late the census data arrived, I
  - 10 mean, it was a sprint to -- Dr. Grofman was actually the
  - 11 expert witness in the Gingles case, so he has been doing it
- 12 a really long time. And between the two of us to draw
- 13 those three maps, we billed 400 hours in a month between
  - 14 the two of us, not individually.
  - 15 It is one thing -- I've drawn a lot of maps just for
- 16 entertainment in Dave's Redistricting, and I can draw one
- 17 very fast in that. But to actually sit down and draw a map
- 18 that is meant to be implemented by -- implemented for the
- - 20 takes a really long time to do a good job of it and no one
- 21 had a lot of time this time around.
- 22 But beyond that, one thing that I did was, say, okay,
  - 23 among the districts that are moved around, let's just look
  - 24 at the precincts -- I'll use the city, what I call the St.
  - 25 Louis cluster as an example. You've got two districts

- 1 there and they incorporate without having to redo other
- 012 areas of the map. They incorporate a certain number of
- 3 precincts and so what you can do in R using a method that
- 4 has been peer reviewed, been used in multiple court cases,
  - 5 developed by Dr. Coskueimia, at Harvard, is, okay, we have
  - 6 this collection of districts, we want two districts drawn
- 7 out of it, we don't want to run across city boundaries more
- 8 than once, so one split between the two districts, draw me
- 9 maps 5,000 times, let's see what you come up with. And
  - 10 then you look at it and you say, okay, this computer is
  - 11 drawing it blind. It doesn't have any, any agenda. It is
- 12 not trying to hurt one party or the other. It is not
- 13 trying to play any games. It is just drawing maps. How
- 14 often is it just going to split the City of Hazelwood by
  - 15 chance, and it turns out the answer is 23 percent of the
- 16 time. A quarter of all the maps that it has drawn drawing
- 17 blind out of all the municipalities in northern St. Louis
- 18 County it splits the City of Hazelwood a quarter of the
- 19 time. So there is nothing unusual if you are in a hurry met Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 drawing a map and split the city.
- 21 I can say from having to draw those two districts a
- 22 lot, it is tricky because if you look, the population
  - 23 deviations -- the populations for these two, the population
- 24 for those two districts is right up at the very top of what
- 25 is allowable. You have a plus or minus of about 1,000

- 1 people that you are allowed, and if you are trying to keep
- 10 2 these cities with 16,000 or 30,000 people intact, you are
- 3 limited to what you can do. If you are going to split a
- 4 city, what is going to end up getting split, it is the City
  - 5 of Hazelwood.
    - No, the legislature doesn't have unlimited discretion.
- 7 If they split a city that never gets split by chance, you
- 8 say, okay, there had to be something up with them choosing
- 9 it. If they were to split Atchison County, never gets
  - 10 split because it is a slightly populated county in the
  - 11 northwest part of the state, you would look at that and say
- 12 there is something weird going on there, but there is
- 13 nothing weird about splitting Hazelwood. It is a heavily
- 14 populated city in St. Louis County.
  - 15 Q. I want to go back and have you explain what the
- 16 parameters for your simulation for the St. Louis cluster
- 17 was in this particular one. And we're going to call this
- 18 Simulation one ocument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
  - 19 A. Right.
  - 20 Q. Right. So you've asked I guess -- So what
  - 21 district, what Senate district was the simulation allowed
- 122 m (to change? ocument Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. It was only provided with the precincts for
- 24 Districts 13 and 14 to do challenged districts; everything
- 25 else in the map was to be kept the same.

- 1 Q. And how does, how does the simulation go about
- 012 a deciding how to draw the map? when Naran Official Count Document
- 3 A. So this goes in to -- To really know what it is
- 4 doing, goes in to graph theory and spanning trees and
- 5 things like that. The basic idea is, you can think of a al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 tree with leaves on it and to get from one leaf to another,
- 7 staying on the tree, there is actually one path you can
- 8 take. You have to go down the twig to the branch, to the
- 9 trunk and then up another branch and root. And so what the
  - 10 computer does, it randomly generates a tree that connects
  - 11 the precincts but only one path leads increasing to another
- 12 precinct. And then the computer will say, okay, I have
- 13 this tree, let me look at all the points on that graph that
- 14 I can remove that will result in the two remaining bodies,
  - 15 chunks, having population discrepancies that fit within the
  - 16 allowable tolerance, and then it will remove that, and
- 17 you'll have your two districts drawn, and it just does that
- 18 repeatedly. You can make it do it 5,000 times, 50,000
  - 19 times, 5 million times. And it builds what we call an
  - 20 ensemble of maps.
- Now, here the constraints that I placed upon it were
- 22 that the population of the highest most populated district
  - 23 couldn't go over 3 percent because that would be
  - 24 unconstitutional. You are only allowed to cross one city
  - 25 line because you only have two districts, so you can split

- 1 one city, because we want to know what you would split if
- 1012 you couldn't come up with something that didn't split any.
- 3 And then, of course, the districts had to be contiguous.
- 4 Q. And in designing how the path for each of the
- 5 simulations would work, what, what bearing did it give to al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 compactness?
- 7 A. It would prefer more compact districts. You can
- 8 set the parameters so it doesn't care about compactness but
- 9 we wanted it to, so it tends to draw more compact
  - 10 districts.
  - 11 Q. And how many splits did you allow for simulation
- tan Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 12 to do total?
- 13 Maria A. One city split in here.
- 14 Q. And so what does that mean in reference to when
  - 15 it is choosing between a path for whether it is compact or
  - 16 whether it is crossing a line?
- 17 Official CA. Doo So it will not cross more than one line. For
- 18 compactness, it is a probabilistic thing. So it will
  - 19 prefer a more compact district than a less compact one,
  - 20 because there is still a chance, if you don't allow for

- 21 some randomness, you are not going to test everything. It
- 22 is going to prefer the more compact district but a smaller
  - 23 chance it will be a less compact split because, again, you
  - 24 are trying to see what the universe of available maps are.
  - 25 And there is proof that goes well beyond -- It is like

- 1 pages on the chalkboard that says you are actually sampling
- 2 maps from the entire universe of maps. You are basically
- 3 doing a poll of maps to see what they look like.
- 4 Q. And so you told us about the City of Hazelwood.
- 5 When you looked at the whole -- I think you called it an
  - 6 ensemble?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Man Office -- what did you find?
- 9 A. I found at about 23 percent of the time the City
  - 10 of Hazelwood was split.
  - 11 Q. What other municipalities was split under the
- 12 one split rule?
- 13 A. I didn't enumerate every city that was split
- 14 because we weren't focused on it. The tendency is to
- 15 split the more populated cities because if you are trying
- 16 to make things overall populous that is where you want to
- 17 Obalance out Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 18 And I think a piece of background that is important
- 19 here is that -- You know, in the deposition we talked about
  - 20 dividing up a checkerboard and someone has done the work to
  - 21 prove that there are more ways to divide up a checkerboard,
- 22 to divide up a checkerboard than there are atoms in the
  - 23 earth. We just cannot comprehend the number of maps you
  - 24 could draw from a checkerboard. And here you have many
  - 25 more precincts than you have squares on the checkerboard.

- 1 It is not possible to fully enumerate, which is why they
- 012 develop these sampling techniques, to try to figure out
- 3 what is possible. If I ran it for 500,000, perhaps I would
- 4 get other plans I've never seen before. If I ran it for 5
- 5 million, I would even get more.
  alCourtDocument Notan OfficialCourtDocument Notan
  - 6 Q. And so you also ran a similar simulation on the
- 7 northwest module, right?
- ent 8 Notan Official Cour Right ent / Sean Official Court Decument Notan Official Court D
- 9 Q. And what difference between the parameters did
  - 10 you change between simulation one in St. Louis County and
  - 11 simulation two on the northwestern side?
- 12 A. Well, we are looking at counties rather than
- 13 cities, so our analysis changes from county splits, city
- 14 splits to county splits, and we are not looking at -- it is
  - 15 not Districts 13 and 14 that was provided to the computer.
- 16 It is Districts 12, 21 and 34, the ones that Mr. Nicholson
- 17 Changes in his map. Millian Comm Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 Q. And so what were the results for simulation one?
  - 19 Excuse me, for simulation two.
  - 20 A. That is right. We want to know Buchanan County.
- 21 And, again, if the simulations had never split Buchanan
- 22 County, I would report we have a problem here because there
  - 23 is something really weird about splitting Buchanan County.
- 24 And it gets split in about 11 percent of the maps. We have
- 25 a big universe of maps that can be drawn from, lots of

- 1 counties that can be changed and about 11 percent of the
- 012 at time Buchanan is picked to split ... Noran Official Count Document
- 3 Q. And that is off of running it 5,000 times. Is
- 4 that right? Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 5 A. That is right.
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- 6 Q. That is roughly 550 times that Buchanan County an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 7 gets split?
- ent 8 Votan Offia, Com Yes, unent / 12-an Official Com Deciment Notan Official Com L
- 9 Q. And so what does running that simulation tell
  - 10 you overall?
  - 11 A. Again, if you have some discretion to split,
- 12 then there is nothing that kind of jumps out from the
- 13 simulations about, in and of itself about Buchanan County
- 14 being split.
  - Q. When you say "some discretion," what do you
  - 16 mean?
- 17 Med CA. Do Again, if you were to split Atchison County,
- 18 which is quite a populated county in the northeast, you
- 19 know, then you say, okay, it is not just that they couldn't
  - 20 find a perfect map and just decided to make Atchison the
  - 21 one to split, because that is a weird county to split given
- 22 its population and geography. Buchanan County, not so Down
  - 23 much. It gets split regularly.
  - 24 Q. And what does this tell you about the discretion
  - 25 used for splitting, you know, more than one?

- 1 Down A. There is nothing that jumps out about it as
- 2 untoward. If you are going to split a county, it is a
- 3 tatypical county to split. Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. And this is -- How would you describe the level
  - 5 of legislative discretion that these simulations employ?
    - 6 A. It is similar to what the Judicial Commission
- 7 ended up doing, because you are allowing it to do a split.
- 8 Again, my experience drawing these maps, trying to draw it
- 9 myself, especially in St. Louis, it is really hard to draw
  - 10 within those boundaries. So if you couldn't do it and you
  - 11 come up with a city to split, these are the ones you would
- 12 tend to split or among the ones you would tend to split.
- 13 Q. And in your work for this case, what were you
  - 14 asked to do in drawing a remedial map?

urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offic

- 15 A. So I was -- I, I don't know exactly what you all
- 16 were planning to do with it. I took it as if you are going
- 17 to lose, you care about how you lose, so I was asked to
- 18 draw a map that performed better than Plaintiffs' plan.
  - 19 But it also informs the last, as we do simulations, it
  - 20 informs my last opinion, if there is no discretion, this
  - 21 just goes on and on in check, because there is an infinite
- 22 number of maps. Once a map gets passed and put into law, I
  - 23 can run my simulations longer and eventually I'll find a
  - 24 more compact map and eventually it will be substantially
  - 25 more so. And so I just kind of worked and worked and as it

- 1 turns out, I was able to produce a map that was better than
- 012 al Plaintiffs' map. n Official Court Document Novan Official Court Document
- 3 Q. So what parameters were set in drawing
- 4 Defendants' remedial map?
- 5 A. For the, for the kind of northwest quadrant, for al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 the challenged districts, I allowed the split in Buchanan
- 7 County to stay, but I wanted to see if I could get the
- 8 population deviations under 1 percent so it would be
- 9 allowable under Section (1). And it turns out that if you
  - 10 put Sullivan County into District 18 -- sorry -- take it
  - 11 out of District 18 and then move a handful of precincts in
- 12 Buchanan County, you can get those population deviations
- 13 under 1 percent, which for my reading falls under --
- 14 qualifies under Section (1).
  - 15 Q. And so your map, Defendants' remedial map is
- 16 located at MORedist 63. Is that right?
- 17 Official CA. Doubthat's right. Okay. So Sullivan County goes in
- m18 Ntoa 18 fficial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour

- 19 Q. And so you are just clarifying into the
- 20 northwestern module, what again?
- 21 A. Right. So in the northwestern module, contrary
- 22 to the Plaintiffs' approach, I kept District 21 the same as
- 23 it is. It is not challenged. It remains in place. What I
- 24 do is, I take Sullivan County in the kind of northeast of
- 25 District 12 and I move it in to District 18. And District

- 1 18 stays within population tolerances doing that. And then
- 2 at that point just have to move a handful of precincts in
- 3 Buchanan County around to get the two challenged districts
- 4 under 1 percent population deviation, which is the
  - population deviation that is allowed with the split.
  - can go above if you are trying to keep units intact, but
- 7 for purposes of Section (1), you can have a split if it is
- 8 below the 1 percent deviation.
- 9 Q. And this assumes strict compliance with
  - Plaintiffs' proposed, correct?
  - That is my understanding. You can have a 1
- 12 percent deviation. You are allowed to go up to 3 percent,
- 13 if you are going up to 3 percent. Assuming legislature has
- the discretion, you can go up to 3 percent, assuming you urt Document Not an Official
  - are going up to 3 percent deviation in order to keep a
  - county intact.
- 17 Q. So what does MORedist 65 tell the court?
- A. So MORedist 65 takes the Defendants' proposed 18
- remedial map and lays it over the enacted map boundaries so urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi
  - you can see exactly what is changed. So you can see the
- 21 red line is the enacted map boundaries and so you can see
- 22 the county that was shifted between 12 and 18, just one
- 23 county. And then you have to have kind of squint to see it
- 24 because there is so few changes, but on the boundary
- 25 between 12 and 34 there are just a handful of precincts

art Document Not an Offic

- Coll D that are moved. Al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 02 And if we can go to -- And what did you do on
- 3 the eastern side of the map in the St. Louis County area?
- 4 A. So that is shown on page 67.
- 5 Q. And what did you do?
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - A. It was the same exercise, trying to find a
- 7 combination that made, I think, two very nice looking
- 8 districts, if you are looking for I know it when I see it
- 9 approach to compactness and that comply otherwise with
  - 10 constitutional provisions, don't split any city lines.
  - 11 Q. And what does, what does MORedist 68 show?
- 12 A. MoRedist 68 is the Defendants' proposed map
- 13 compared to the enacted map boundaries so you can see
- 14 exactly what gets changed there.
  - 15 Q. All right. And you also analyzed whether or not
  - 16 Plaintiffs' proposed map was the least changes map, right?
- 17 Official Ca. Document State of That's correct.
- 18 Q. So in comparing the Plaintiffs' proposed map

- 19 deviations and the defense's remedial map population
- 20 deviations, which is better?
- 21 A. In the northwest, definitely -- in the northwest
- 22 quadrant, definitely this defense map. I mean, the
  - 23 Plaintiff s' map, you discussed on direct, moves a bunch of
  - 24 counties around in Districts 21 and 12, one of which isn't
- 25 challenged. The map that we produced moves one county and

- 1 a handful of precincts.
- 2 2 Q. And what does MoRedist 66 represent?
- 3 A. So this is supposed to be, and it still works,
- 4 but this is supposed to be Plaintiffs' proposed remedial
  - 5 map compared to the enacted plan. Instead, it looks like
    - 6 it got compared to the plan that we introduced, that is my
- 7 fault. Fortunately because the plan that Defendants drew
- 8 has very few changes from the enacted plan, all you have to
- 9 do to see how Plaintiffs' map changes things around is to
  - 10 ignore that red line in the upper right, which is from the
  - 11 other map.
- 12 So you can see inside the boundaries of 12 and 21, all
- 13 those counties get changed from District 12 into 21. You
- 14 can see a large population in Clay County shifts over to
  - 15 34, so it really is much more disruptive than the map that
  - 16 Defendants suggest is a remedial map were they to lose.
- 17 Official CQ. Doc And when you said that this is supposed to
- 18 represent, are you talking about the title that is listed
  - 19 on MORedist 66?
  - 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. So what should the title appropriately be named?
- 22 Office A. D Well, the title -- What we were shooting for --
  - 23 This is actually compared to Defendants' maps boundaries,
  - 24 but if you remove that red line demarcating Sullivan
  - 25 County, it would compare the Plaintiffs' map to the enacted

- Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 2 2 . And you also analyzed the compactness of
- 3 Plaintiffs' map and the remedial defense map. Is that
- Document ight? Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 A. Right.
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. And how does the remedial defense map stack up
  - 7 for compactness purposes?
- 8 0 A. So certainly for the northwestern quadrant the
- 9 Convex Hull scores of challenged districts are higher, both
  - 10 if you look at it as an average or if you look at them
  - 11 individually for the challenged districts. The
- 12 Polsby-Popper scores are a little worse but are comparable.
- 13 The Reock scores, the Reock for District 12 is lower in the
  - 14 remedial defense plan but it's higher on the 34. The
  - 15 average between the two is higher. Again, the Convex that
  - 16 represents the polygon you are filling in, both of the
- 17 districts are higher combined than both of the districts in
- 18 the Plaintiffs' map. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 19 Q. And notably on MORedist 71, when the court looks we Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 at District 21 between the enacted plan on the far
- 21 left-hand side and the remedial defense plan on the far
- 22 right side, what is important about that? The official Count Door
- 23 A. So the Convex Hull score for District 12 of the
- 24 enacted plan is higher than the remedial plan. The Convex
- 25 Hull score for the defense plan for District 34 is a little

- 1 bit higher. The Convex Hull scores for Districts 13 and 14
- 2 for the enacted plan are higher but, again, if this is how
- 3 things are going to shake out, this is what is preferred.
- 4 Q. I'm sorry, my dyslexia got ahold of me. As to
  - 5 District 21 in the enacted plan and District 21 in the
    - 6 remedial defense plan, what is important about those
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document numbers?
- 8 A. They are identical because District 21 isn't
- 9 changed in the remedial defense plan.
  - 10 Q. So between the proposed map and the remedial
  - 11 Defendants' map, which one represents better when you,
- 12 quote, change maps?
- 13 NovamorA. The remedial defense. The remedial defense.
  - Q. I believe another one of your -- I think you
  - 15 discussed was about how we can always find a better, more
  - 16 superior map if we have more time and more resources?
- 17 Official CA. Documental is right, because there are for all intents
- 18 and purposes in the infinite number of maps that can be
- 19 drawn. If you run a simulation longer, you'll find other
  - 20 maps and eventually find something better which, with
  - 21 modern technology, if you are looking for an absolute
- 22 optimized map under the constitution, someone with enough
- 23 resources will find something better.
- 24 Q. And after you evaluated the maps, did you do any
- 25 exercises to show this?

- 1 A. Yeah. I ran some simulations especially for the
- 2 St. Louis region, some additional simulations to see what
- 3 the computer would do. official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - Wait! Wait! MR. HATFIELD:
- - MR. JOHNSON: I'll tell you.
- 7 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 8 Q. So what simulations did you run in the St. Louis
- 9 area to demonstrate this point?
  - MR. HATFIELD: Judge -- Well, no. I'm sorry.
  - Nothing. I apologize.
- 12 THE WITNESS: It was the same simulation just
- 13 wincreasing the number of repetitions.
- 14 BY MR. JOHNSON:
  IN DOCUMENT Not an Official Councert Not an Official
  - And you did this -- When did you run these
  - simulations?
- 17 Milal A. Dowl think the first set was last week. The second
- 18 set might have been as well. I don't remember the exact
  - dates.
- Was it before your deposition?
- The first set was. 21 A.
- P22an Official Quurt DoAnder+- Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - 23 The night before, yeah.
  - 24 (Defendants' Exhibit No. 14, Compactness Measures and
  - 25 Population Deviations in Defendants' Proposed Remedial Map

- 1 3A and 3B, was marked for identification.)
- 002 tal BY MR. JOHNSON: an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 ... Q. And what is the -- And on this map -- I've
- 4 handed you a document that is labeled DX14. Do you
- 5 recognize this document?
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 A T do
- an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 7 Q. What is it?
- 8 A. This is -- I looked at a set of 5,000 simulated
- 9 maps and found the most compact map that the computer drew.
  - 10 Q. And which map -- What column does that column
  - 11 correspond to?
- 12 A. That is map 3A.
- 13 Norman OrQ. And what else? Official Court Document Moran Official Court
  - A. And it turns out to be more compact than any of
  - 15 the maps drawn so far. And then map 3B is letting it run
- 16 for 50,000. And finding the most compact map, which
- 17 doesn't appear until map 8,500. So if you only run 5,000
- 18 sims, you wouldn't have found this more compact map. So
- 19 the next plaintiff who comes along and runs the sims for
  - 20 50,000 is going to find a map that is substantially more
- 21 compact than the court adopted for 5,000 sims. If I run
- 22 for 500,000, I would find something even more. You can't
  - 23 optimize these maps. At a certain point there has to be
  - 24 discretion.
  - 25 Q. What do these simulations allow, just to be

- Count Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 0 2 m Comma A. men These didn't allow any splits.
- 3 Q. And what districts, what districts did they
- 4 solely work on? Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 5 A. 13 and 14.
  - Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. And at what point do you think this simulation
- 7 would stop finding unique maps?
- at 8 lotan Offical Com Never. Metan Official Com L
- 9 Q. Does the same kind of analysis apply to the
  - 10 western module as well?
  - 11 A. Yeah. It is a broad point, because there is an
- 12 unfathomable number of maps. With an infinite amount of
- 13 time and resources you would enumerate all the maps but we
  - 14 would be in the full heat death of the universe before that
  - 15 happened, so for practical purposes we would never get
  - 16 there.
- 17 Official Co. Do you remember discussions in your deposition
- 18 about racial gerrymandering and the Voting Rights Act?
- 19 A. I mostly remember conversations about the Voting and Document Notan Official Court Notan Offi
  - 20 Rights Act. I don't think I did any racial gerrymandering
- 21 analysis. They are very distinct causes of action.
- 22 Office Q. D And in particular, when you were talking the Door
  - 23 about -- Did you perform an analysis, a Voting Rights Act
  - 24 analysis on Plaintiffs' proposed remedial map?
  - 25 A. I did not.

- 1 Q. What did you do when you looked at it?
- 02 a Com A. I just kind of looked at the data. I looked at
- 3 the precincts that are available in northwestern Missouri
- 4 and said, well, it doesn't look like you can probably draw
  - 5 a compact district at 50 percent plus one to satisfy
    - 6 Gingles Prong One there, just eyeballing it. And in the
- 7 St. Louis module, I just kind of looked at it and said,
- 8 well, you know, my experience is that any more in the
- 9 suburbs, because white suburbs are voting democratic, you
- 10 don't get the same degree of racial polarization, so I
  - 11 would be surprised if there was racial polarization here.
- 12 And in any event you would probably get the black candidate
- 13 of choice through the primary even at 44 percent, that was
- 14 eyeballing it.
  - 15 Q. And as far as the enacted map, what was the
  - 16 extent of your analysis for the subsection (b)(2) for the
- 17 Missouri constitution?
- 18 Notan CA. and CoThat was it rotan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
- 19 Q. All right. But you're qualified to do a full met Document Notan Official Court No
  - 20 analysis of these maps, correct?
- 21 A. Yeah. If I were actually hired to do a full
- 22 Voting Rights Act analysis, I would probably first look and
  - 23 see if I could draw the district at 50 percent plus one in
  - 24 the northwestern quadrant and then run some simulations to
  - 25 check myself and see if the computer sees something I don't

- 1 see. If I were to find 50 percent plus one like I would in
- 012 St. Louis, in St. Louis County, you would have to do an analysis
- 3 ecological inference analysis, which I have done and can
- 4 do, it is not easy, but you can figure out what percentage
  - 5 of black voters in primaries choose which candidates and if
    - 6 they are different from what white candidates are voting in
- 7 democratic primaries choose, then you can look at the
- 8 general election and see if there is polarization there and
- 9 see who would win the districts.
  - 10 Q. You remember discussions or you remember Mr.
  - 11 Nicholson giving testimony about, I guess, his experience
- 12 with the Map Ellinger 2. Is that right?
- 13 North D.A. Com Yes, I believe so. I Com Document North Official Comm
  - Q. Would you turn to Joint Exhibit 8, please. And
  - 15 you observed Ellinger 2 during the testimony today. Is
  - 16 that right?
- 17 Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 18 Q. And what observations do you have about this
  - 19 map, if any at all?
- 20 A. Well, that District 34 looks an awful lot like
- 21 what was wrong by Mr. Nicholson, but 21 and particularly 12
- 22 is very different, in that District 12 actually stretches
  - 23 from up in Atchison County. It actually wraps around out
  - 24 to Sullivan County and then goes down below the Missouri
  - 25 River. So if you were trying to make sure that your

- 1 districts were compact, I don't know what redistricting
- 0 2 metric you would look like. It certainly doesn't look like
- 3 a square or hexagon to me. ...... Down Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. Okay. And if we can go to Joint Exhibit 7,
- 5 please. This is, this the one marked Ellinger 1, 12-20-21.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 A. Uh-huh.
- 7 Q. What does District 12 look like on this map?
- 8 A. It is the same issue, starting with Atchison and
- 9 going down. I didn't have my readers so I can't read that
  - 10 county name southwest of Columbia, but it goes south of the
  - 11 Missouri River. You can even see that this program is
- 12 trying to place the district numbers in the center of the
- 13 district, and District 12 center isn't even within District
  - 14 12 because that district number is actually half in
  - 15 District 21.
- 16 Q. And then if you also go to Joint Exhibit 9,
- 17 please. And this is marked as Ellinger 3, 12-23-21. Is
- m18 Nthatoright? unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Cour
  - 19 A. That is right.
  - Q. What can you tell the court about District 12?
- 21 A. It looks to be -- It is either the exact same or
- 22 substantially similar to the other two iterations of
  - 23 District 12 we've seen. You might with the map like this
  - 24 avoid a challenge to Buchanan County like we have here, but
  - 25 you would open yourself up with that District 12 which just

- 1 snakes from the northwest corner of the state almost to
- Of 2 ial Columbia .cut Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 Q. And what forms your analysis of your
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 5 A. Well, we talked about what these compactness -- al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 Well, first, we're going to do I know it when I see it
- 7 approach, where I just kind of look at it, that is not very
- 8 compact. It doesn't look like a square or hexagon to me.
- 9 We've talked about what these various redistricting metrics
  - 10 actually mean and realize. So if you are going to take a
  - 11 metric based approach, you can see -- if you were to snap
- 12 the rubber band around this district there would be a huge
- 13 gaping hole in the middle where Districts 12 and 34 are
- 14 carved out.
  - 15 Q. And is that based on your years of experience?
  - 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Official CQ. Door So the fact that those three maps may or may not
- 18 have split Buchanan County doesn't necessarily prevent that
- 19 map from beginning or doesn't necessarily mean that map is
  - 20 constitutional, right?
- 21 A. Yeah. It doesn't mean that this map is
- 22 constitutional and it doesn't mean that someone looking at
- 23 this will say, oh, I don't need to, you know, it turns out
- 24 I don't have to split Buchanan County because you would
- 25 probably spot that issue with District 12, say this doesn't

- Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 2 2 Q. So does it matter what software you use when you
- 3 draw maps? Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 A. I've used Dave's Redistricting app. I used it
  - 5 to teach my students. I do think Maptitude is the old
    - 6 standard. It has a lot more functionality than Dave's has.
- 7 I know Dave's so I can get it to upload some stuff for me.
- 8 But generally speaking, Maptitude is better.
- 9 When Bernie and I drew, Dr. Grofman and I drew
  - 10 Virginia, because he was in California and I was in Ohio,
  - 11 you can actually share maps easier with it, so we did use
- 12 it for that. But then the State of Virginia took our block
- 13 assignment file and loaded it to their proprietary
- 14 software to make sure it was okay, to double check it. I
  - 15 use Maptitude by myself.
  - Q. What role does experience play in using these
- 17 kind of computer softwares? Will Domine Not an Official Count Domine
- 18 A. Oh, a lot. A lot. The more -- I still learn
  - 19 things about Maptitude and Dave's when I use them, and it
  - 20 helps you understand, you know, the shortcomings. There is
  - 21 multiple ways, for example, there is multiple ways to
- 22 measure -- Sorry. There is multiple ways to measure an
- 23 efficiency gap and you have to know which version Dave's
- 24 uses. When you are looking at overall compactness metrics,
- 25 Dave's is looking at a statewide average. So if you are

- 1 just changing three or four districts around, you can't
- 2 look at the Dave's summary statistics to calculate it
- 3 because he's not looking at how you change the individual
- 4 districts, he is looking at how you are changing the map as
- 5 a whole. And since 95 percent of the maps are kept the
  - 6 same, the average compactness -- it is going to give an
- 7 illusion that very little was changed when, in fact,
- 8 individual districts -- So you wouldn't want to use that
- 9 metric when you are drawing maps in Dave's.
  - 10 THE COURT: Which metric?
  - 11 THE WITNESS: So Dave's Redistricting gives a number
- 12 for compactness. I think it was 58 for the maps. Because
- 13 you are only changing the lines on four districts here,
- 14 those remaining -- I guess five districts, those remaining
  - 15 29 districts are going to stay the same. The overall
  - 16 compactness can't change that much because you are keeping
- 17 the map overall identical. That will cover up the fact
- 18 that you might be making substantial changes in drawing
  - 19 less compact districts of those five that you choose to
  - 20 change, so you don't want -- you want to look at individual

urt Document - Not an Official Court - Not an

- 21 district changes in a context like this. Dave's just
- 122 doesn't give the right answer. It Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Mr. Trende. I have no
  - 24 further questions for you.
  - 25 THE COURT: Take a break?

- Coll Document MR. HATFIELD: "Yes. Motan Official Court Document Not an O
- 012 al Court THE COURT: Take about ten minutes. Official Court Document
- 3 (At this time a recess was taken.)
- 4 THE COURT: All right. We're back on the record. The
- 5 court reminds you you are still under oath.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
- 7 THE COURT: Cross-examination, Mr. Hatfield.
- 8 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HATFIELD:
- 9 Q. Mr. Trende, as of last week you didn't know
- 10 which party you were testifying on behalf of today,
  - 11 correct?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And do you know today who is the Defendant in
- 14 this case?
- 15 A. The Defendant appears to be the Secretary of 16 State.
- 17 Official Cog. Document you know who that is? Motan Official Count Document
- m18 Not an CA cial CoNO Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
- 19 Q. Okay. And so you prepared a remedial map on urt Bocument Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Notan Official Court
  - 20 behalf of the Defendant, Secretary of State, correct?
- 21 A. I was asked to do it by counsel and if counsel
- 22 is offering it as a remedial map, yes, it would have been.
  - 23 Q. Are you recommending that the court adopt your
  - 24 remedial map or not?
- 25 A. No. I think the Defendants would win on merits.

- Olimin Q. Okay. And that is again because, if the legislature has discretion, the political subdivision divisions were, your word, reasonable?

  A. That's correct.

  Q. And at least as of last week you believed that the Missouri legislature enacted these maps, correct?

  A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. And do you still believe that the Missouri
  9 legislature enacted these maps?
  - 10 A. No.
  - 11 Q. Okay. Who did enact these maps?
- 12 A. Apparently the Missouri Judicial Commission.
- 13 Neither commissions are involved but I thought the
  - 14 legislature had the final say, I guess not.
  - 15 Q. Now, related to that. You talked a little bit
  - 16 about how hard it was to draw maps in compressed periods of
- 17 time and you told us that you and Dr. Grofman, I believe,
- 18 spent 400 hours doing it? Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - 19 A. Between the two of us.
  - Q. Yeah. So, you know, here in Missouri we
- 21 actually had citizens doing it. Are you saying they can't
- 122 m do it, it lis not possible? al Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. I'm saying that I have drawn maps myself and I
  - 24 can do that very quickly. When it comes time to draw it
  - 25 with responsibility that these are actually going to be

- 1 maps that elect members to the legislature and you start
- 2 paying close attention to, you know, the extent to which
- 3 cities and towns and boundaries are followed and all those
- 4 other things, it takes a lot of time to do it well.
- 5 Q. Well, that is what I'm getting at. Are you al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 saying that the way Missouri has got it set up they really
- 7 can't draw compliant maps because they don't have time or
- 8 lorexpertise? To Document Assan Official Court Decument Notan Official Court L
- 9 A. Well, it depends where compliant ends up. I am
  - 10 saying that you might not find in a short amount of time
  - 11 having to draw multiple maps the map that doesn't split any
- 12 counties or doesn't split any political subdivisions.
- 13 Q. Okay. You don't know how much time the Judicial
- 14 Redistricting Commission had to draw these maps, correct?
  - 15 A. No. No. I'm testifying to my experience
  - icial Court Document Not an Official Court Document No. 16 drawing maps.
- 17 Q. You don't know whether they had to draw it
- 18 quickly or had plenty of time to draw it, right?
  - 19 A. I don't know how much time they used at all.
- 20 Q. All right. And you don't know what resources
- 21 they had available to them, correct?
- 122 m Official Acurt DoNocent Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - Q. You don't know whether they had experts, right?
- 24 A. I mean, no. We didn't either. We had ourselves
- 25 in Virginia as experts.

- 1 Q. Well, you and Dr. Grofman, right?
- Of 2 and Court TA. ument Right. Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 Q. But for this map, for the Judicial Redistricting
- 4 Commission, you don't know how big their staff was or who
- 5 assisted them or anything like that?
  alCourtDocument Notan OfficialCourtDocument Notan
  - A. No. No. I'm just saying that when we were
- 7 drawing in Virginia it took us 400 hours. We had access,
- 8 we had access to, you know, the judicial section that could
- 9 crunch numbers for us. We had each hired an assistant for
  - 10 ourselves --
  - 11 O. Right.
- 12 A. -- so it is not like we didn't have that. And
- 13 we had extensive expertise drawing maps ourselves.
  - Q. And just to cut to the chase, that is what I'm
  - 15 getting at, so what? Why is that relevant to the Judge
- 16 that you and Dr. Grofman had all this expertise and it was
- 10 17 Of hard? urt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 18 A. Well, it gets to the point of whether there is
- 19 any discretion because, if not, someone with more time and unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 resources is always going to be able to find a map that
- 21 either has fewer splits, unless you have it down to zero,
- 22 or something that is more compact and so forth and it is
- 23 the realities of drawing maps. If there is no discretion,
- 24 then there is no discretion, I suppose.
- 25 Q. Right. And we will come back to that in a

- 1 minute. In terms of the Missouri maps then, when you
- 0 2 talked about an infinite number of maps, you agree that you
- 3 can only put one Senate district in Boone County, Missouri,
- Document Pot an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 A. Correct.
- d Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. That's the only possibility, right?
- 7 A. That's my understanding, yeah.
- 8 Q. So one out of 34, check mark, we're done, right?
- Downent N.A. off Right . Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
- 10 Q. All right. You agree that you can put four
- 11 State Senate districts in Jackson County, right?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. So when we do Jackson County and Boone County,
  - 14 five out of 34, check mark, we're done?
  - 15 A. No. You have to draw those four in Jackson
- 16 County and there is going to probably be billions of
- 17 different ways you can configure those districts.
- 18 Novan Qual CoWithin Jackson? Official Court Document Novan Official Cour
  - 19 A. Right.

  - Q. But you are going to have to have four there?
- 21 A. There will have to be four, correct.
- 22 Q. All right. And there has got to be one in
- 23 Greene County?
- 24 A. Yes. I don't remember. One wholly within, I
- 25 think that is right.

- 1 Down Q. That is a better -- Right. That is what I meant
- Official tousay ument Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 3 an Official Court During A. . . Yeah. One and then change. Not an Official Court During
- 4 Q. And where is Jefferson County?
  - 5 A. Jefferson County is to the north of -- No. I Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
    - 6 don't remember.
- 7 Q. All right. But in Jefferson County, there has
- 8 got to be one wholly within Jefferson County?
- T Doument NA . n Official Court Pocument Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 Q. It is not infinite? We know that we've got
  - 11 certain things we have to do for State Senate maps, right?
- 12 A. That doesn't mean -- Even with the relatively
- 13 small number of precincts to work around with, you get, for
  - 14 all intents and purposes, an infinite number of
  - 15 combinations.
- 16 Q. Right. Okay.
- 17 Official CA. Door So like when you have a statewide map with -- we
- 18 will call it 6,000 precincts, call it 500 precincts out of
- 19 Jefferson County or out of Jackson County doesn't change
  - 20 the math that much because it is a sterling number of a
- 21 second degree which exponentiates very, very fast.
- 22 m Official Q. m D With respect to your opinion about the down Down
  - 23 discretion of the legislature, you said you did review the
  - 24 Missouri constitution, correct?
  - 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. Are you getting that opinion from the text of
- 012 at the Missouri constitution somewhere? A an Official Court Decument
- 3 A. I said if the legislature has discretion --
- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 5 A. -- then this is reasonable.
  - 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. Ultimately I'll leave the discretion for you all
- 8 to fight about and the Judge to decide because that is the
- n D.9 um proper role. ial Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Officia
  - 10 Q. Okay.
  - 11 A. The only thing about that question, in and of
- 12 itself I have to add, is the point about, because there are
- 13 so many maps. If there is no discretion, if you are trying
- 14 to optimize these provisions, someone will always be able
  - 15 to find something better.
- 16 Q. Right.
- 17 Official CA. Doculf I had an infinite amount of resources, I
- 18 wouldn't run the simulation on precincts, I would run them
- 19 on census blocks, and I would get something even more
  - 20 compacting than we've seen so far.
- 21 Q. So you've got some experience. There may be
- 22 discretion on some factors but not on others, right?
  - 23 A. That is possible.
  - 24 Q. You agree that in Missouri, at least under our
- 25 standards, there is no discretion to have a district exceed

- 1 3 percent of population deviation, right?
- 2 A. I assume that if there were not a way -- for
- 3 some reason not a way to get it under 3 percent, which I
- 4 can't imagine but you never know, maybe there would be that
  - 5 discretion.
  - 6 O. Oh!
- 7 A. But it does seem to be 3 percent.
- 8 Q. So you think that it might be that there is
- 9 discretion to go above 3 percent under the Missouri
  - 10 constitution?
  - 11 A. Because we've all found maps in all these places
- 12 that are at 3 percent. I think at least for this
- 13 redistricting cycle it is not. I'm not going to cabin
- 14 myself in because this transcript is going to follow me
  - 15 around for the rest of my life. There may be a situation
  - 16 where it is impossible to do that because of other
- 17 strictures. I'm just leaving that as a hypothetical.
- 18 Q. All right. Fair enough. I guess my point is
- 19 this. When you, when you ran your remedial map, you
  - 20 assumed certain rules to follow, right?
- Micial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Of
- 22 Official Q. D. And you assumed, for example, that there was been assumed.
- 23 some discretion to cross at least one county line, correct?
- 24 A. Well, sort of. It is run as if there were that
- 25 discretion. It is not like I answered the question of

- 1 whether there was. I said if we were operating in a
- 0 2 universe where there was discretion --
- 3 tan Offici Q Court TOkay . nt Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 A. -- to split a county or city, what would you
- 5 tend to split without really paying attention to where the
  - 6 split occurs. But I am not trying to answer that ultimate
- an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document 7 legal question.
- 8 Q. Well, do you agree in this contract or context
- 9 of Missouri discretion is limited by the mandatory
  - 10 constitutional requirements?
  - 11 A. As they are interpreted by this court, yeah.
- 12 Q. Okay. And in doing your map drawing, did you
- 13 assume that Missouri has any mandatory constitutional
- 14 requirements?
  - 15 A. When I went through and drew the maps, I said
  - 16 constraints -- When I was drawing them myself, I operated
- 17 under certain constraints to see how those constraints
- 18 would behave. When I ran simulations, simulations were run
  - 19 under certain constraints. If this court were not to
  - 20 accept those constraints, because of the fights you all
- 21 have, that would put us in a different universe than some
- 22 of these maps that were generated. When Moran Official Court Door
  - 23 Q. So I am not sure if I follow you here. In
  - 24 making the assumptions that you made in analyzing the map
  - 25 Mr. Nicholson drew and in doing your remedial map, did you

- 1 assume that there are any mandatory requirements at all?
- Of 2 and Court TA. umentWell, a noticial Court Document Notion Official Court Document
- 1 3nt an Offici Q Court INO 2 ment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 A. I was looking at the compactness scores --
- 5 Q. Okay. al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 A. -- because I was asked to look at compactness
- 7 scores. I don't typically know how this court is going to
- 8 rule on it. I do note that the Convex Hull score seems to
- 9 pretty closely emulate what the Missouri constitutional
  - 10 requirements are.
  - 11 Q. I understand you're not saying what the court
- 12 will rule. I'm asking what you were assuming in giving
- 13 your opinions on the Nicholson map, on your map, on the
- 14 JRC. I think what you just told me, you assumed all the
- 15 criteria in Missouri is discretional. Is that right?
- 16 A. No. No. No.
- 17 Which ones are mandatory?
- 18 A. I wasn't picking ones that were mandatory and
  - 19 which were not. So when I was asked to look at this, are
  - 20 they compact, the approach that I took was to use the three
- 21 typical compactness metrics that I used. I didn't make any
- 22 assumption about what this court would ultimately do. I
  - 23 also knew that the Convex Hull metric is very close to what
  - 24 the constitutional language in Missouri is, so to me, to me
  - 25 it seems like that would be what would guide but I am not

- 1 going to assume one way or the other. These are just the
- 012 metrics, these are what they measure, these are how the
- 3 maps compare under them. Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. You have said before when you see the word shall
  - 5 in criteria you consider that to be mandatory, correct?
  - 6 A. That is mandatory language, yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. And in reviewing, as you did, the
- 8 Missouri criteria, you didn't find any criteria that are
- 1 D.9 um mandatory? in tal Court Document | Notan Official Court Document | Notan Official
  - 10 A. I didn't -- There is the word shall at places in
  - 11 the state constitution. Whether there can still be
- 12 discretion afforded in those circumstances, I don't know.
- 13 Q. Okay. You mentioned just a minute ago your
- 14 compactness and you talked to -- Well, you testified about
  - 15 the Reock score, the Polsby-Popper score and the Convex
- ficial Count Document Not an Official Count Document Not 16 Hull, right?
- 10 17 Official Coa. Docucorrect on Official Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 Q. And did you find those three measurements in the
- 19 text of the Missouri constitution somewhere?
- 20 A. Those are the three -- No.
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.
- 22 Office A. D Those are the three that I typically use. And
  - 23 as it happens, one of those metrics lines up with the state
  - 24 constitutional requirement.
  - 25 Q. The other two do not line up with the state

- 1 constitutional requirement, correct?
- 012 a Com A. Men I believe there is an et cetera in the Missouri
- 3 state constitution of what the shapes are supposed to look
- 4 like, but the Convex -- Or something to that effect.
- 5 Q. Okay. Did you find -- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 A. In general. In general, compact districts are
- 7 those which are square, rectangular or hexagonal. That in
- 8 general -- I mean, I read it, I could say it matters to
- 9 circle. But the Convex Hull score seems very similar to
  - 10 what the text of the constitution requires.
  - 11 Q. Got it. Did you find Reock, Polsby-Popper,
- 12 Convex Hull in any Missouri case law or treatises about how
- 13 Missouri approaches compactness? March Moran Official Comme
- 14 A. No.
  ut Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Scott Document Not an Official
  - 15 Q. All right. So let me ask you about Convex Hull
- 16 for a minute, which you say is the closest. If we look at
- 17 Defendants' 1, which I think you still have up there
- 18 somewhere, that is your remedial map. On the very last
  - 19 page at 71, you have this chart with the various
- 20 compactness measurements and Convex Hull is here. Is that
- Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
- 122an Official Acurt DoRight. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - 23 Q. I went to law school so I didn't have to do
  - 24 math, but I think I've got this. Just looking at this
  - 25 chart, the enacted map District 12 .858 on Convex Hull

- 1 means it is 85 percent like a polygon?
- 02 A. 85.8 -- it fills in 85.8 percent of the area of
- 3 the polygon enclosing the district. Notan Official Court Du
- 4 Q. Okay. 18 is 80 percent like a polygon. 21 is
  - 5 70 percent, et cetera?
- al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 A. Rounding, yeah.
- 7 Q. Okay. And so when we're talking about sort of
- 8 layman's terms, where is the number where it becomes not
- a D.9 um compact? Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - 10 A. Oh, I think in absolute terms it is difficult,
  - 11 but when you are comparing plans to each other --
- 12 Q. No. No. No.
- ne13 Noran OrA.a Con-- it is very easy. Com Document Noran Official Court
  - Q. Well, I understand comparing to each other. But
  - 15 looking at a map on its own -- I don't have another map to
- 16 compare it to. I'm going to look at Convex Hull and tell
- 17 Whether or not it is compact, what is my number?
- 18 A. Oh, I don't think there is a magic number.
  - 19 Q. All right.
  - 20 A. But when you come into a court and plaintiffs
- 21 offer a map, it is really easy to see whether their map is
- 122 more compact than yours. Heid Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
  - Q. Sure. Before we get to that, which we will, 50
  - 24 percent and above it looks, in layman's terms, kind of
  - 25 looks like a polygon, right?

- 1 Document A. Notan I don't know about that. The last Document Notan O
- 012 d Court Q. men Okay. 80 percent it looks like a polygon?
- 3 A. There is no magic number. As the Convex Hull
- 4 score gradually improves, it gradually resembles a polygon
  - 5 more and more.
    - Q. 20 percent doesn't look like a polygon?
- 7 A. I would be surprised down at 20 percent if you
- 8 had something even resembled a polygon.
- 9 Q. All right. 75 percent Convex Hull, it looks
  - 10 75 percent like a polygon?
  - 11 A. It fills in 75 percent of the area.
- 12 Q. Looks quite a bit like a polygon, right?
- 13 A. It looks more like a polygon at 50 than 20.
- 14 Q. I just want to make sure I understand you. Your
- 15 analysis of Plaintiffs' plan, in other words, the
- 16 Nicholson, is that it looks like 76 percent of a polygon in
- 17 District 12, right? " Official Count Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 Novan CA. and Come again? Novan Official Count Document Novan Official Count
- 19 Q. No, maybe I'm reading it wrong. District 12 of unt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 Plaintiffs' plan looks 76 percent like a polygon?
- 21 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you said 70. 76.
- 22 Official Q. 18 looks like 80 percent, et cetera, right? Door
  - 23 A. Fills in 81 percent of the area of the enclosing
  - 24 polygon. 84 percent, et cetera. If it were at 1, it would
  - 25 be a polygon.

- 1 Q. Right. And of all of these maps, none of them
- Ofizial were Tatul? a Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
- 1 3 tan Offici A Court Right Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. Okay. And then -- Okay. Let's come back to
  - 5 that. You agree that compactness is a wishy-washy
  - 6 standard, don't you?
- 7 A. It generally is. Most state constitutions don't
- 8 have the provision that Missouri has that specifies what
- 9 compactness os and just happens to line up with one of it.
  - 10 If you just have a general description of compactness,
  - 11 yeah, it is pretty wishy-washy.
- 12 Q. Prior to this case you had not encountered a
- 13 compactness standard as compact as may be, correct?
- 14 A. That is true.
  - 15 Q. You didn't have an opinion what compact as may
  - 16 be means in the Missouri constitution?
- 17 Official Coan Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 Q. And you did not analyze compactness on a compact
  - 19 as may be standard?
- 20 A. Well, you explained what it meant to me and I
  - 21 think I might have fallen backwards into doing it right
- 22 since it is as compact -- as I understand your explanation,
  - 23 it is compact as can be subject to the other provisions.
  - Q. That is mine.
  - 25 A. Okay. I just wanted to make sure I understood

- Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan O
- 012 Mere, as we talked about, the beginning of Section
- 3 (3), which specifies the provisions that compactness prong
- 4 is subject to, so looks -- Like I said, I didn't mean to
- 5 but I think I ended up analyzing it as compact as may be. al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 Q. And Section (3) also says at the end, following
- 7 political subdivision lines, right?
- ent 8 Not an Official Cour Right ent / Wean Official Court L
- 9 Q. In analyzing compactness you have looked at
  - 10 whether deviation is following political subdivision lines?
  - 11 A. Right.
- 12 Q. You did not do that when you did the analysis of
- 13 Plaintiffs' plan, right? You didn't take into account the
- 14 Plaintiffs' plan follows the Buchanan County line?
  - 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Okay. A minor point on this but just to make
- 17 sure our record is clear. And I hope you remember this.
- 18 In talking earlier you said that you didn't find District
- 19 18's analysis helpful. Is that what you said or is that unt Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 20 what you meant, maybe that is a better question?
- 21 A. Yeah. I don't remember the exact word. But I
- 22 can say what I meant is that, because the enacted plan in
  - 23 Plaintiffs' plan don't choose District 18 as a district to
  - 24 be changed, the numbers are going to be identical.
  - 25 Q. Okay.

- 1 Document A. Not an And so -- Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 012 a Communication Looking at this, you did change District 18, and
- t 3 tarright? Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 A. Well, that's right.
- 5 Q. And District 18 was not a challenged district, al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 6 right?
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 7 A. That's right.
- 8 Q. So when you were talking about which districts
- 9 we change, it sound like you agree that it is, what, okay
- 10 to change a district that is not challenged in order to
- 11 come up with a remedial plan, right?
- 12 A. I operated under that assumption drawing it. I
- 13 don't know what your all's legal fights about are but, yes,
  - 14 that is an assumption under which I operated.
  - 15 Q. Let's go to the front of Defendants' Exhibit 1.
  - 16 So this is the Secretary of State's proposed remedial plan.
- 17 This plan does keep the municipality of Hazelwood intact,
- m18 Mcorrect?al Count Document Notan Official Count Document Notan Official Coun
  - 19 A. Yes.
  - rt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi
  - 20 Q. It crosses fewer municipal lines than the
- 21 enacted plan?
- 122an Official Acust DoCorrect Lotan Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - Q. And you had the ability to cross fewer municipal
  - 24 lines than the enacted plan, correct?
  - 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. This plan though does not keep Buchanan County
- Of 2 in tact, wright? can Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 tan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. But you still moved the lines, right?
- 5 A. I did move the lines, yeah.
  al Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. What criteria did you use to decide to move the
- 7 lines if not following the political subdivision?
- 8 Mell, here I was trying to get the population
- 9 deviations for the two challenged districts, 12 and 34,
  - 10 under 1 percent because the goal for the remedial maps, as
  - 11 I understood it, is to create -- I don't remember the exact
- 12 verbiage in the constitution, what I would call at least
- 13 changes district, at least changes map, at least disruptive
- 14 to the plan that is enacted and so rather than completely
  - 15 refiguring the three districts, you can draw what I read as
  - 16 a constitutionally compliant map by moving one county and a
- 17 handful of precincts. We all come Document Not an Official Count Document
- 18 Q. I notice you are sort of glancing over the
- 19 constitutional provision. Where did you find the at least
  - 20 standard in the constitution provision?
- 21 A. That is what I was asked to change.
- 122 m Official Q. m. DoAtoleast to Changes? Document Novan Official Com. Docu
  - 23 A. That is what I was asked to draw. I believe in
  - 24 the deposition we walked through to provision 9 and talked
  - 25 about it and I read that and I thought, okay, that actually

- 1 does sound quite a bit like a least changes provision.
- 012 al Court Q. Manual And since you mentioned the deposition, the
- 3 Missouri constitution talks about changes to the least
- 4 number of districts, right?
  - 5 A. I don't remember that.
  - 6 Q. Regardless, you did not use that standard in
- 7 drawing your map, changes to the least number of districts?
- 8 A. A. I changed as few as the Plaintiffs did. Whether
- 9 you could do it changing just two, I don't know.
  - 10 Q. You changed three districts, right?
  - 11 A. That's right.
- 12 Q. Plaintiffs changed three districts, right?
- ne13 Noran OrA. Con That's right an Official Court Document Noran Official Court
  - Q. All right. Okay. Let's flip -- Staying in this
  - same exhibit, Exhibit 1, D1, page 70. These are population
  - 16 deviations in the enacted joint map compared to the
- 17 Plaintiffs' proposed map, compared to the Secretary of
- 18 State's proposed map, right?
  - 19 A. Correct.
  - 20 Q. And I've just got to make sure I understand
- 21 this. The largest deviation on here is the Secretary of
- 22 State's changes to District 14, right? Notan Official Comp. Dog.
  - A. That's right.
  - 24 Q. And the smallest deviation on here then is the
  - 25 enacted District 12?

- Count Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 012 al Court Q. mem Okay. n Everything is n-- Noran Official Court Document
- 3 can Offici A. our In absolute terms. Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- Do ament No. Q. What does that mean?
- 5 A. Well, technically the smallest deviation is -- al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 Q. Oh!
- 7 A. -- is District 18, negative 1.8 is the smallest,
- 8 the absolute value of the number.
- 9 Q. Yeah. The negative versus positive deviation
  - 10 thing?
  - 11 A. This transcript follows me the rest of my life.
- II A. THIS CLANSCRIPT TOTTOWS HE THE TEST OF MY TITE.
- 12 I'm sorry if I'm deeply antic.
- 13 Q. All right. So you ran simulations, right?
- 14 A. Yes.
  ut Document Not an Official Council Not an
  - 15 Q. And in the simulations you told the computer

  - 16 to -- tell me if I have this right -- follow all the
- 17 criteria in the Missouri constitution except the one that
- 18 says keep all counties or keep as few counties split as
  - 19 possible, right?
- urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi
  - 20 A. That's right.
- 21 Q. You allowed one county split?
- M22an Official Acurt DoRight. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
- Q. And when you ran the simulation, 89 percent of
- 24 the time the computer did not split Buchanan County?
- 25 A. That's right.

- 1 Q. And 11 percent of the time it did and you
- 012 a referred to that as a typical outcome? a Official Count Document
- 1 3 tan Offici A Court TYesment Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- 4 Q. 11 percent is typical in your view?
  - 5 A. Yes.
  - Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an
  - 6 Q. Okay. And did you run any simulations that said
    - 7 as few as county splits as possible?
- 8 A. Well, I certainly did for the City of Hazelwood.
- 9 Or for the 13, 14 combo. I can't remember if I did it for
  - 10 the northwest quadrant or not. I know I did some -- Before
  - 11 I really understood the scope of this, I did some statewide
- 12 analyses that were kind -- had to be kind of clunky because
- 13 of the wholly within provision and I might have kept
- 14 everything intact for that. I don't remember if I did it
  - 15 just for the northwest quadrant.
  - 16 Q. You agree that it is within the ability of a map
- 17 drawer to draw a map that complies with all the Missouri
- 18 requirements and also does not split Buchanan County,
  - 19 right?
  - rt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi
  - 20 A. That's possible to do so, yes.
- 21 Q. And it is possible with regard to Hazelwood
- 22 because you did it, right? Com Document Noran Official Com Docu
  - 23 A. Yes.
  - 24 Q. And it looks like you did it at least three
- 25 times. Is that -- You did it before the deposition and

- 1 you've done it two times after the deposition?
- 3 Majonce after Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
- Document No. Q. Offic Okay. DAll right. an Official Court Document Not an Official
- 5 A. I did it myself once and then the other two al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Document
  - 6 times were computer assisted.
- 7 Q. Okay. And on the computer assisted simulations,
- 8 we talked about Buchanan County, 89 percent of the time the
- 9 computer did not split Buchanan County?
  - 10 A. Correct.
  - 11 O. And with Hazelwood, when you ran the
- 12 simulations -- I told you I'm bad at math -- 70 --
- 18 Not an OrA al Con 75 percent for an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
- 14 Q. -- 75 percent of the time the computer did not
- 15 split Hazelwood?
- 16 A. 77 percent, that is right.
- 17 Official CQ. DocuI think I heard you say in some other
- 18 simulations you would split the City of St. Louis maybe?
  - 19 A. No. No. I only ran it in Districts 13 and 14.
  - 20 Q. Oh!
- 21 A. I think you have to split the City of St. Louis.
- 122an Official Quart DoDonyou? lot an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. I would have to look at the enacted plan.
  - 24 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I wrote down that it would
- 25 split more populated cities, for example, like the City of

- Coult D Springfield. Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an O
- 0 2 1 Com A. men If I did, I grossly misspoke. I don't think
- 3 tathat is what Insaid of an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- Document Notal Official Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
- 5 A. I think I might have said Florissant. But the
  - 6 heavy populated ones are in St. Louis County.
- an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Okay.
- 8 A. There is a lot of cities in St. Louis County and
- 9 so if it is picking one to split, it is going to choose
  - 10 from a variety of the cities. And the reason that I think
  - 11 23 percent or even 11 percent is typical, because you are
- 12 trying to do these under the typical standards for your
- 13 discipline and typically if you are talking about the
  - 14 chances of something happening, you don't really pay
  - 15 attention until you get below 5 percent, that is the
  - 16 standard cutoff for getting anything published in peer
- 17 review journals or having anything to report that is not
- 18 just random chance. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court
  - 19 Q. All right. And then during your direct
- 20 testimony you talked a little bit about the Ellinger maps,
  - 21 which you know what those are?
- 22 m Official A.m. DoThe three that I looked at, yeah. Official Comp. Docu
  - 23 Q. The three that you looked at. And I guess it
  - 24 sounds like you think the chair of the Citizens Committee
  - 25 didn't either care much about compactness or didn't

- 1 understand it, is that fair?
- MR. JOHNSON: Objection. It misstates his testimony.
- 3 THE WITNESS: I don't know what was in the chair of
- 4 the Citizens Redistricting Committee's mind. I do know
  - 5 that I looked at that District 12 and it sure doesn't
    - 6 pass -- I kind of look and see if it looked like a square
- 7 or polygon test and I can guarantee from my experience
- 8 using these redistricting metrics over and over again it is
- 9 going to perform poorly on them.
  - 10 BY MR. HATFIELD:
  - 11 Q. You can look at a district, because of your
- 12 experience, and see that is going to perform poorly on a
- 13 Nocompactness measurement, right? Complete Notan Official Comp
  - A. There are certainly districts I can look at and
  - 15 say it performs poorly, yeah.
  - 16 Q. In trying to understand how to apply a
- 17 compactness criteria here in Missouri with the compact as
- 18 may be standard, did you look at the judicially enacted --

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 19 that is probably a bad word -- the map enacted by the
- 20 judges, the Judicial Commission map to try to get some
- 21 sense of what they were doing with compactness?
- 122an Official Acurt DoNocent Notan Official Court Document Notan Official Court Docu
- Q. Okay. Did you notice in Joint Exhibit 1 that
- 24 they have no compactness measurements, no metrics at all?
- 25 A. Well, I assume they are trying to draw squares

- 1 and hexagons and rectangles, and what the Convex Hull score
- 0 2 allows us to do is say they did a pretty good job of it or
- 3 a sometimes they didn't an Official Court Document Notan Official Court Do
- 4 Q. All right. Let's look at page 12 of Joint
- 5 Exhibit 1 which is Jackson County.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - A. I'm sorry, Joint Exhibit 1?
- 7 Q. Yes, sir. It is that big book in front of you.
- at 8 lotan Offical Couryes timent / Wean Official Court L
- 9 Q. You can go all the way to the front of it and
- 10 you have to work your way in to page 12. Tell me if you
- 11 have trouble --
- 12 A. This is the giant --
- 13 Yes, sir. Tell me if you have trouble with the
- 14 page numbers. You are about there.
  - 15 A. All right.
  - 16 Q. So page 12 here, we're looking at Jackson
- 17 County. We have four districts, 8, 11, 9 and 7. Could you
- 18 take a look at 7 and tell me whether that is compact?
  - 19 A. It would probably do poorly on Reock.
  - Q. What about Convex Hull?
- 21 A. I'm getting there.

Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Offi-

- 22 Office Q. Doh, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt. Dog
  - 23 A. The perimeter doesn't have a lot of zigs and
  - 24 zags, so Polsby-Popper is probably going to be surprising
  - 25 decent. Convex Hull, that is not going to be great.

- 1 Q. Yeah. Let's go to the next page, page 13. This
- 10 2 is kind of the St. Louis region; you've probably seen this.
- 3 District 24, not going to be great on Convex Hull, right?
- 4 A. That is not going to do so well in
- 5 Polsby-Popper. That is one where I would actually have to
  - 6 look at the Convex Hull. I would eyeball it at .7, but I
- 7 would just have to check that.
- 8 Q. By the way, if you kind of drop down to District
- 9 26, frankly, and we did this thing over here, what happens
  - 10 on your metrics when you do that? How is that going to
  - 11 affect the Convex Hull score?
- 12 A. That is not going to help it.
- 13 Q. Well, it is going to look a lot less like a
- 14 hexogon, I guess, when you do that, right?
  - 15 A. Actually, a hexagon -- It is going to look a lot
- 16 less like a rectangle which is what it would look like with
- 17 a 26. That would actually give it a point and make it look
- 18 more. Yeah, it is not helpful overall. Certainly make the
  - 19 Polsby-Popper worse.
- 20 Q. Let's go back to page 10. I'm sorry. This is
- 21 Greene County. We've looked at this a couple of times.
- 22 Senate District 30, which the appellate judges appointed by
- 23 the Missouri Supreme Court drew the presumably knowledge of
- 24 Missouri compactness standards, how does that do?
- 25 A. Terrible on Polsby-Popper. It has the arms,

- 1 inlets and zags. You can kind of see the rectangle that
- 012 goes around it. It actually does a decent job. That
- 3 southwestern quadrant isn't terribly well filled in but
- 4 that is probably .7 or so. Notan Official Court Document Notan Official
  - 5 Q. Okay.
  - Court Document Provide Court Document Provide Official Court Document Provide
- 6 A. I think you would be surprised with that on the an Official Court Document 7 Convex Hull.
- 8 Q. So the ones we looked at here, they are kind of
- 9 in that .7 range, right, somewhere between .8 and .65?
  - 10 A. It just depends. I don't know what that seventh
  - 11 district in St. Louis is going to do. That is not as good.
- 12 Q. Fair enough. Okay.
- 13 MR. HATFIELD: That's all I have, Judge.
- 14 THE COURT: Okay. Anything else?
  - MR. JOHNSON: Very, very brief redirect.
  - 16 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 17 Omes Co. Down I want to make sure the record is crystal clear
- 18 on like what Defendants' remedial map and what constraints
- 19 you used on this. Do you remember testimony about or
- 20 questions from Mr. Hatfield about what constraints you used
- 21 or what were mandatory things when you were drawing the
- 22 Defendants remedial map? In Court Document Novan Official Court Docu
  - 23 A. Yes. For the remedial map, yeah.
- Q. And when you, when you were tasked with creating
- 25 the remedial map, that was -- one of your constraints was

- 1 to follow the 1 percent and the 3 percent as strictly as
- 012 a possible in subsection (b) (1), correct? Official Count Document
- 3 A. Oh, yeah. Yeah. If -- Again, if the Defendants
- 4 were to lose, how would they prefer to lose and so I wanted
  - 5 to see, making minimal changes, you could do it by
    - 6 having -- by getting both districts, both challenged
- 7 districts under 1 percent which would make the split
- 8 allowable. In the St. Louis area, you can't get it under 1
- 9 percent and so it was just looking to see if there was a
  - 10 better way to do it, keeping cities intact.
  - 11 Q. The limitations on Defendants' remedial map are
- 12 the same as Plaintiffs' proposed remedial map, correct?
- 13 North My understanding, yeah.
- 14 MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Nothing further, Your Honor.
  - 15 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HATFIELD:
  - 16 Q. Except for dividing Buchanan County?
- 17 My understanding is that, of Section (1), that
- 18 that is allowable if you get the deviation under 1 percent.
  - 19 Q. I understand.
  - 20 A. But ultimately not my call, just my
- 21 understanding.
- 22 m Official MR. HATFIELD: Thank you. at Document Novam Official Count Docu
- THE COURT: You may have a seat.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 25 THE COURT: Further evidence for the State?

- 1 MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. State rests. Thank
- Official you: Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document
- 3 THE COURT: Anything else, Mr. Hatfield?
- 4 MR. HATFIELD: No, Your Honor.
  - 5 THE COURT: All right. Are there any senatorial
  - 6 elections in '23?
- 7 MR. HATFIELD: There are not, Your Honor.
- 8 THE COURT: This is not the giant time crisis as some
- a Document Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
  - MR. LEWIS: Judge, I will say that candidate for '24
  - 11 will be February.
- 12 THE COURT: We're not talking about --
- 13 MR. LEWIS: Correct. There is no election in November
- 14 for this map to be at issue.
  - MR. HATFIELD: Your Honor, if I can jump in here.
  - 16 Subject to your schedule, we did have a conversation.
- 17 Ms. Cossette and I are supposed to try a case with Judge
- 18 Green the end of August -- Official Count Document Notan Official Count
  - 19 MS. COSSETTE: The beginning of August.
  - 20 MR. HATFIELD: -- the beginning of August, sorry, and
  - 21 we would like to submit a proposed judgment, Findings of

urt Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Offi-

- 22 Fact and Conclusions of Law after that. I believe we Down
  - 23 talked about August.
  - MS. COSSETTE: The 10th.
  - MR. LEWIS: Early to mid-August.

- 1 MR. HATFIELD: Is that okay with you?
- 012 al Court THE COURT: a That also fine. 18-15. The Official Court Document
- 3 MR. HATFIELD: Plaintiff does request Findings of Fact
- 4 and Conclusions of Law, Judge.
- 5 THE COURT: Don't miss that opportunity.
  al Court Document Notan Official Court Document Notan
  - 6 MR. JOHNSON: Your Honor, one last thing for you. I
- 7 know Mr. Hatfield spoke in the beginning about how, you
- 8 know, the Plaintiffs think at the moment that the court is
- 9 only required to issue a judgment and then later the court
  - 10 can do a map or something like that. The Defendants --
  - 11 THE COURT: I don't think it comes out that way.
- 12 MR. JOHNSON: The Defendants have not agreed to
- 13 bifurcate, which we have a judgment and remedy on this one,
- 14 so I think the evidence is closed, the evidence is closed.
  - 15 MR. HATFIELD: I'm fine with that, Judge. I just
  - 16 meant, if you don't like -- if you get a violation, you've
- 17 got to craft a remedy. If you don't like either remedy, I
- 18 think you always have the right to ask for more
- 19 suggestions, but I am okay with the evidence being closed.
  - 20 If they want to go with a binary choice, right, that is
- 21 good with us.
- 22 MR. JOHNSON: It is not a binary choice. The choice
- 23 is between 2 and 3. And the first choice is whether or not
- 24 the map is constitutional.
- MR. HATFIELD: That's true.

1 THE COURT: And that's the logic that you think that
012 of the Secretary of State gets to put his own map into
3 evidence? Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Do
4 MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. I think it is that, you
5 know, the court is asked to draw a map if it finds a alCourt Document Notan Official Court Document Notan 6 violation, so I think for completeness purposes, I think
7 that people should offer evidence on both the merits and
8 localso the remedy. The antimonal Complete Notan Official Count L
9 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you very
10 much. Thank all our visitors. Sorry it is so hot up here.  11 That is just how it worked out today.
ot an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document 12
ner 1/3 Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
14 ut Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official States Document Not an Offic 15
ficial Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not 16
long, Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docume
m <sup>1</sup> 8 Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Cour
19 urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official
Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document $N_0$
N22an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docu
23
24

Count Document Notan Official Coreporter's CERTIFICATEOut Document Notan O
0/2 d Court I, Kaye F. Asel, Certified Court Reporter, hereby
3 certify that I was the official court reporter for Division
4 I of the 19th County Circuit Court; that on July 12, 2023,
5 I was present and reported all the proceedings had in Alcourt Document Notan Official Court Do
7 al., Defendants, Case No. 22AC-CC03185. I further certify
8 that the foregoing pages 255 contain a true and accurate
9 reproduction of the proceedings transcribed.
10 255 pages of original @ \$3.50 per page = \$892.50
t an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Documer
ner 1/3 Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court
14 ut Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Office 15 /s/ Kaye F. Asel, CCR
16 Official Court Reporter
lotan Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docume
18 Transcript completed: November 8, 2023
19 urt Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official 20
Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document Not an Official Court Document No.
N22an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Document - Not an Official Court Docu
23
24
25